



CDN Price List

Trade

Customer Code	ET999
Customer Name	JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST
Address	FOR PRICE LIST



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$165.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	580	605	630	650	675	700	370	400	435
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	565	595	630	660	695	725	370	400	435



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1475	1610	1750	1885	2025	2165	1180	1235	1295



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$125 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1735	1870	2010	2145	2285	2425	1495	1555	1610



Accessoires
Accessories

CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1325	1450	1570	1690	1815	1935	1020	1075	1130



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	335	360	385	410	435	455	260	270	280
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	370	390	415	440	465	490	280	295	310



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$245.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	830	890	945	1000	1060	1115	570	610	650



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$190.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$240.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	580	605	630	650	675	700	475	515	555
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	715	760	800	840	880	920	595	630	660
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	580	605	630	650	675	700	475	515	555
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	715	760	800	840	880	920	595	630	660



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	2715	2795	2880	2960	3040	3120	1790	1845	1905



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1805	1880	1950	2025	2100	2170	1410	1490	1570



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 85\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1715	1800	1880	1960	2040	2125	1345	1415	1490



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1820	1910	2000	2090	2180	2270	1345	1415	1490
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1945	2040	2140	2235	2335	2430	1505	1555	1605



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2220	2300	2385	2465	2545	2625	1545	1605	1660



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1975	2065	2155	2245	2335	2425	1635	1690	1750



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1645	1725	1805	1885	1970	2050	1350	1410	1465



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2430	2600	2775	2945	3115	3285	1780	1895	2010
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2730	2925	3120	3315	3510	3705	2010	2165	2320



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2220	2300	2385	2465	2545	2625	1545	1605	1660



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$325 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$490.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4875	5070	5265	5460	5655	5850	4355	4440	4520
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325= \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325= \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325= \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325= \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

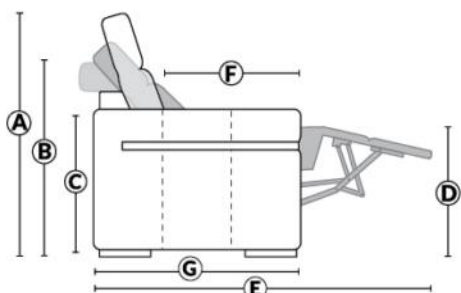
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

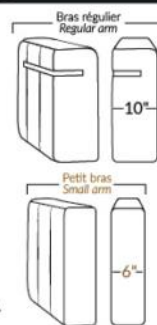
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

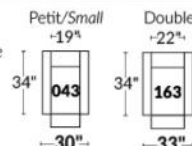
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

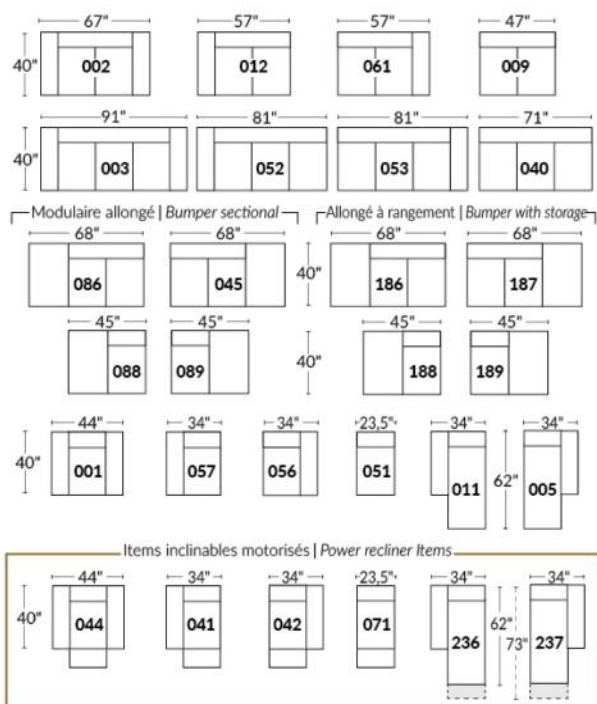


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

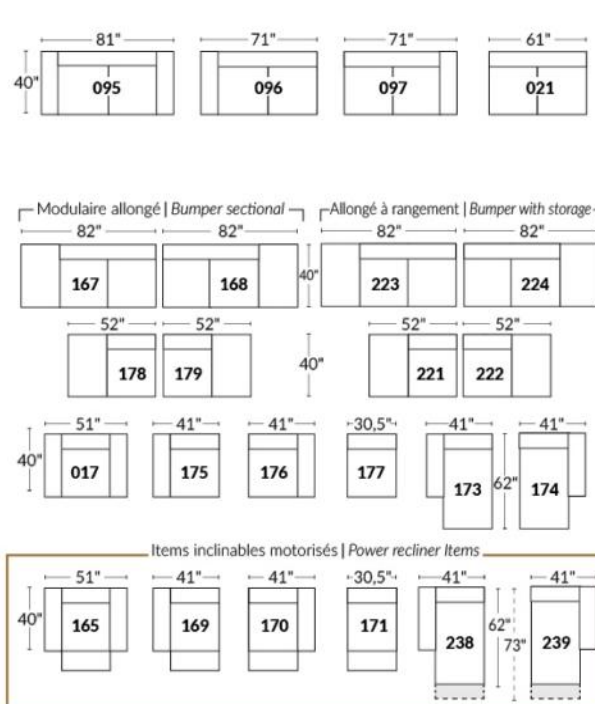
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



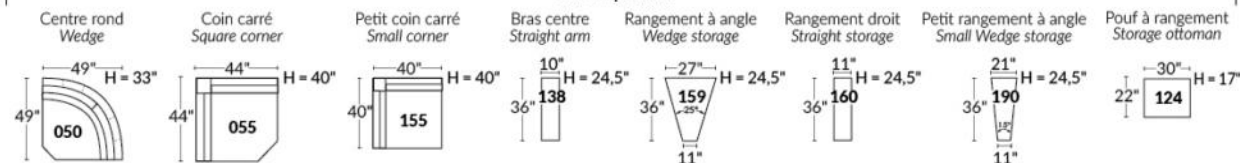
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



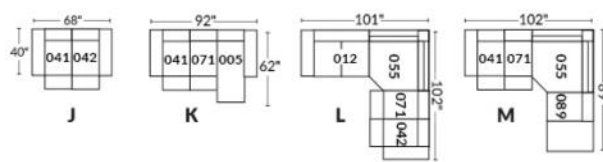
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



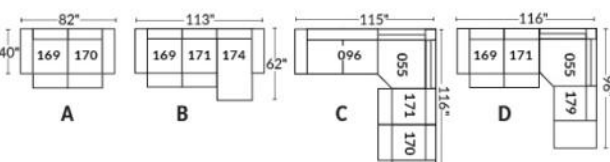
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

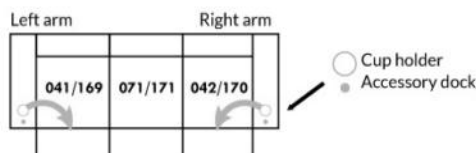
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

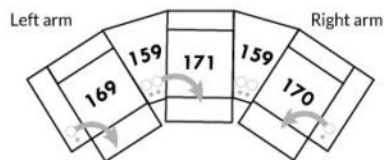
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

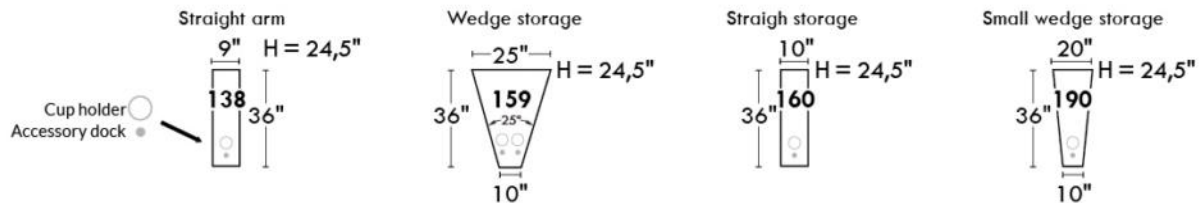
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

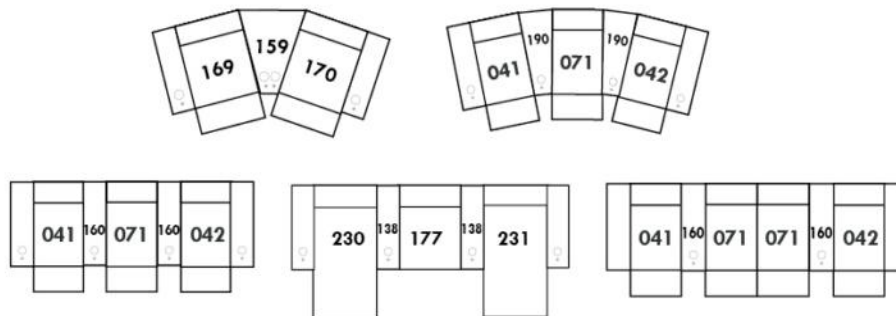
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

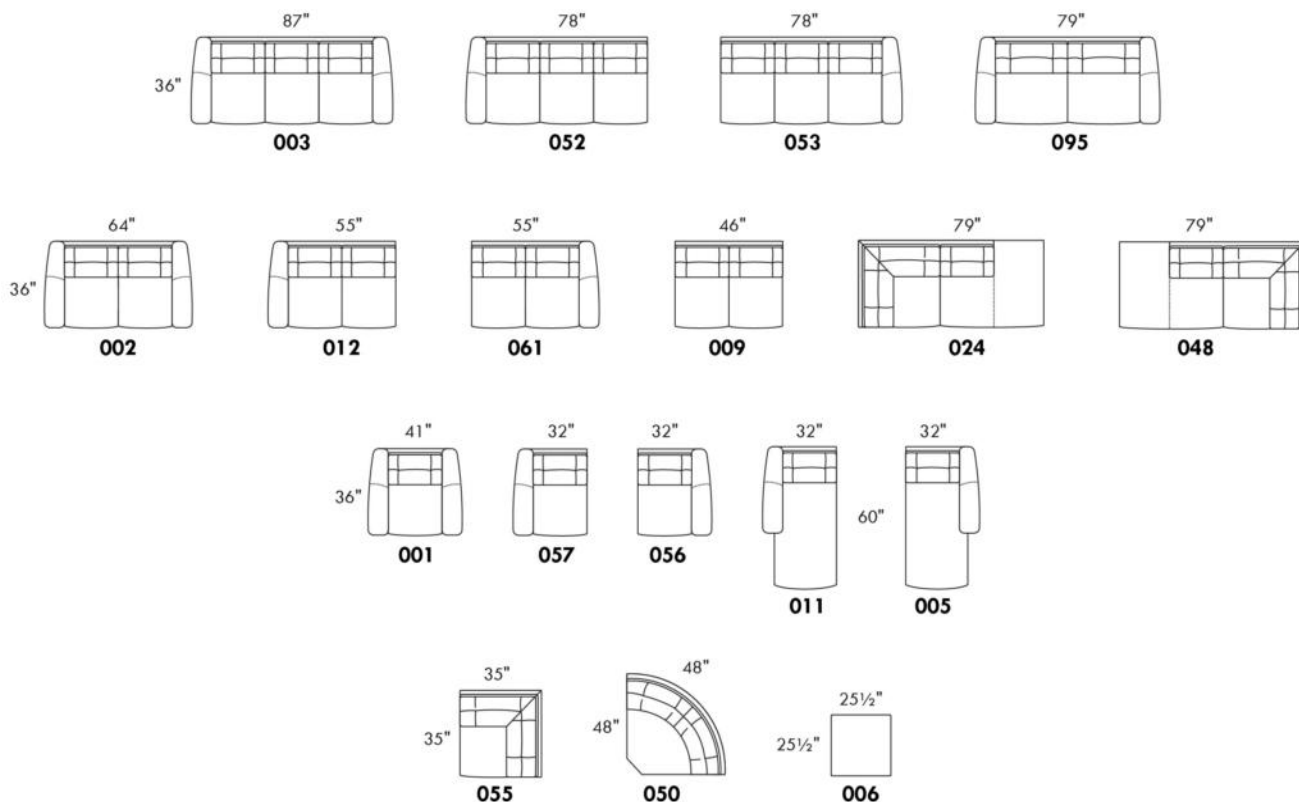
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1930	2075	2220	2365	2515	2660	1415	1505	1595
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2560	2755	2950	3145	3340	3535	1865	1985	2105
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2985	3235	3490	3740	3990	4245	2235	2400	2560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2230	2425	2620	2815	3010	3205	1555	1660	1765
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	845	945	1040	1140	1235	1335	740	760	775
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2140	2325	2515	2700	2885	3075	1585	1725	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2230	2425	2620	2815	3010	3205	1555	1660	1765
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2255	2465	2675	2885	3100	3310	1715	1840	1960
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2385	2555	2725	2895	3065	3235	1805	1905	2000
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2385	2555	2725	2895	3065	3235	1805	1905	2000
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1895	2065	2235	2405	2580	2750	1555	1625	1700
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2710	2950	3195	3440	3685	3925	2105	2245	2385
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2710	2950	3195	3440	3685	3925	2105	2245	2385
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1840	2010	2180	2350	2520	2690	1415	1515	1610
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2295	1300	1385	1465
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1725	1840	1950	2065	2180	2295	1300	1385	1465
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2255	2465	2675	2885	3100	3310	1715	1840	1960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2830	3050	3270	3490	3705	3925	2155	2275	2400
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	4940	5375	5815	6255	6695	7130	3660	3905	4150
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5095	5505	5920	6335	6750	7160	3910	4150	4385
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6405	6995	7585	8175	8780	9370	4985	5305	5620
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6755	7305	7860	8410	8960	9515	4945	5290	5630
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4110	4395	4675	4960	5245	5530	3105	3290	3465
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5760	6255	6750	7245	7740	8240	4390	4665	4930

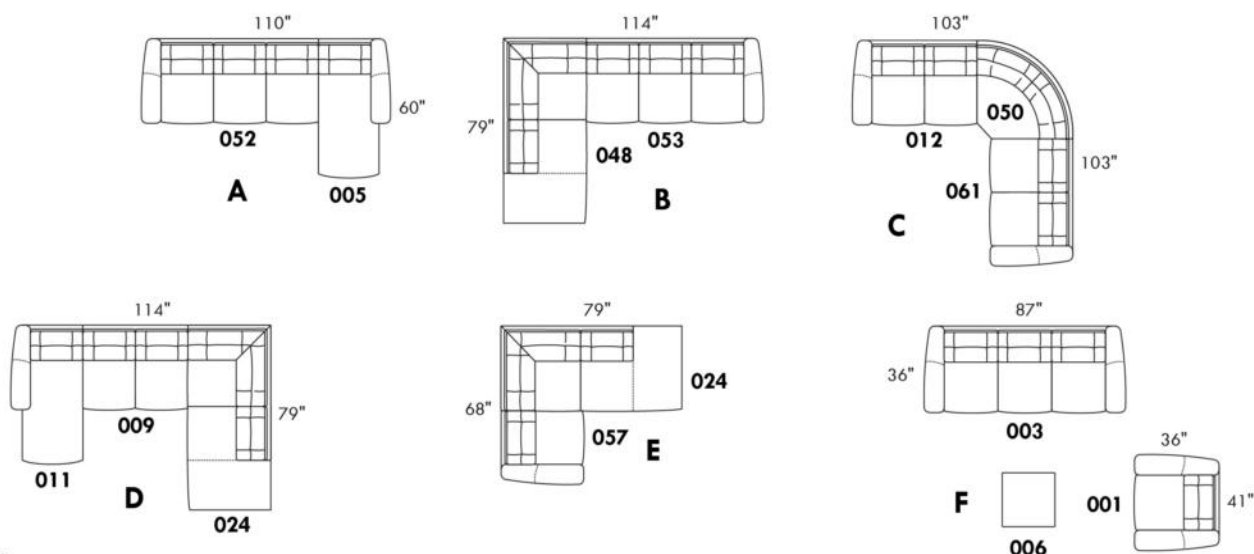
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

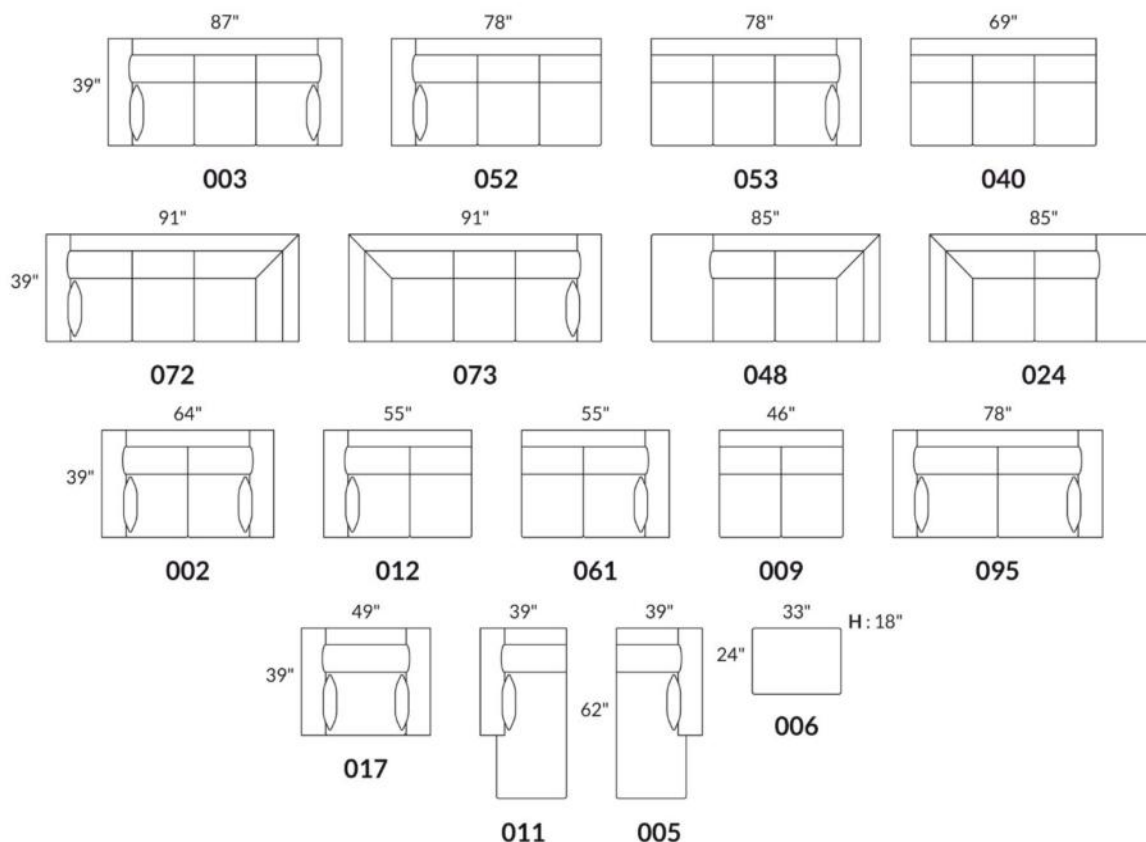
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2660	2820	2985	3145	3310	3470	1935	2050	2165
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3120	3340	3560	3780	4000	4220	2385	2505	2625
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2190	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	1605	1690	1780
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	935	975	1020	1060	1100	1140	760	790	825
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2230	2415	2600	2790	2975	3165	1645	1775	1905
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2190	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	1605	1690	1780
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2350	2515	2675	2840	3000	3165	1800	1880	1960
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1865	2000	2140	2275	2415	2555	1410	1495	1585
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3230	3390	3555	3715	3880	4040	2350	2465	2580
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2830	3050	3270	3490	3705	3925	2105	2235	2365
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3230	3390	3555	3715	3880	4040	2350	2465	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2985	3210	3440	3665	3895	4120	2235	2390	2545
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2985	3210	3440	3665	3895	4120	2235	2390	2545
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2350	2515	2675	2840	3000	3165	1800	1880	1960
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3400	3620	3835	4055	4275	4495	2515	2675	2840
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3400	3620	3835	4055	4275	4495	2515	2675	2840
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2960	3155	3350	3545	3740	3935	2285	2400	2515
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	4540	4840	5140	5440	5740	6045	3405	3570	3740
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	5580	5905	6230	6555	6880	7205	4150	4345	4540
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	5750	6135	6510	6895	7275	7660	4315	4555	4800
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	6215	6600	6995	7380	7775	8160	4585	4855	5125
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	7650	8130	8620	9105	9595	10085	5600	5930	6265

ANGELINA

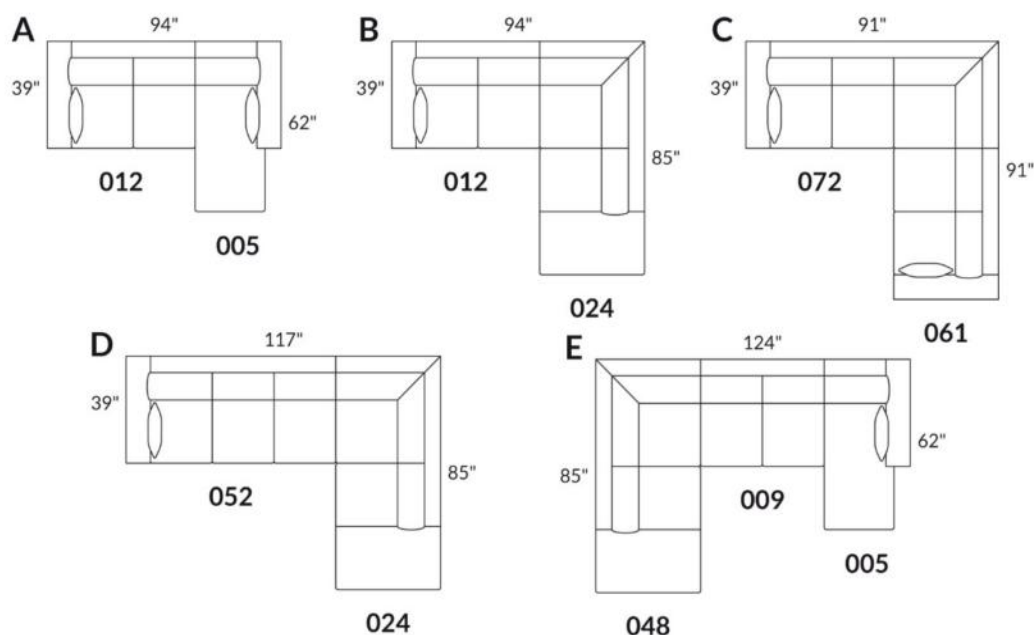
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

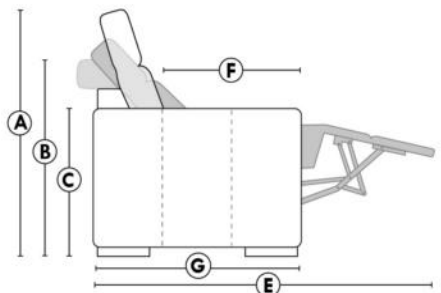
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

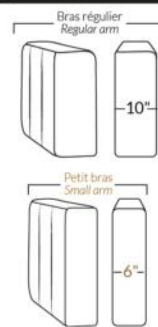
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

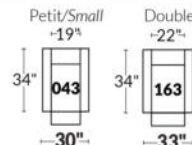
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

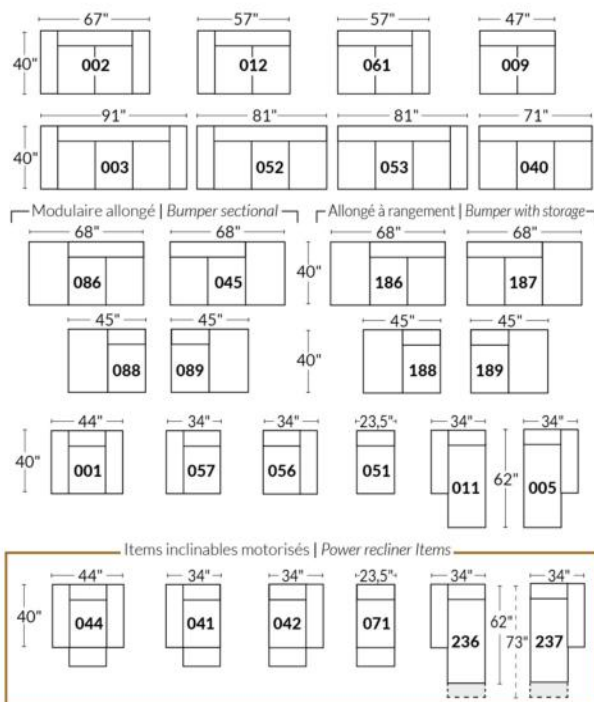


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

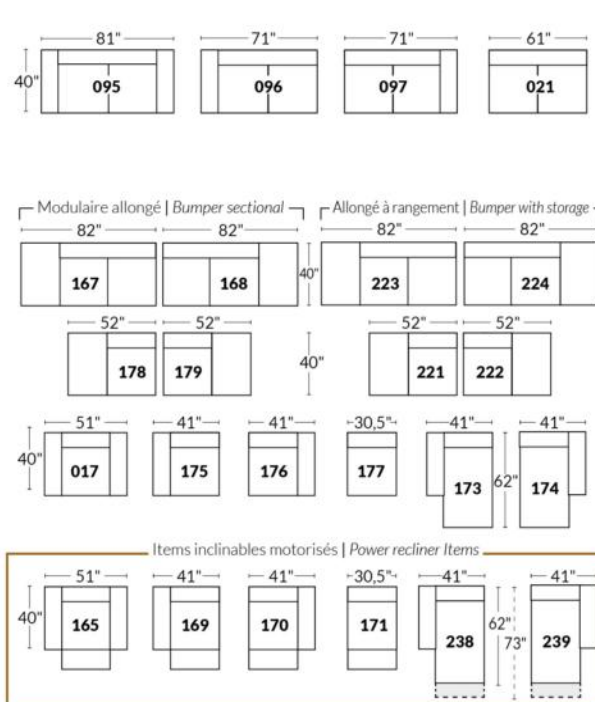
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



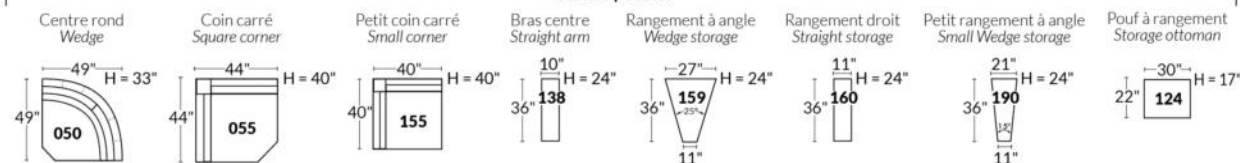
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



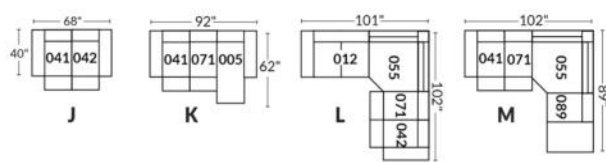
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



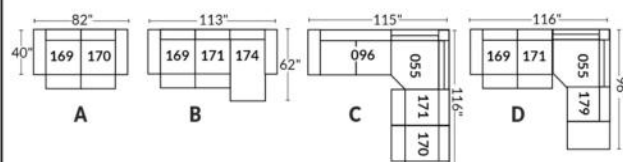
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

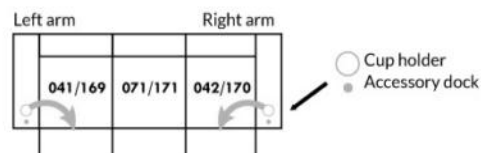
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

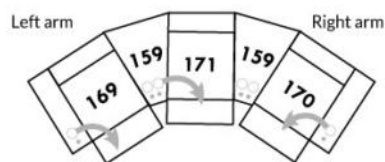
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

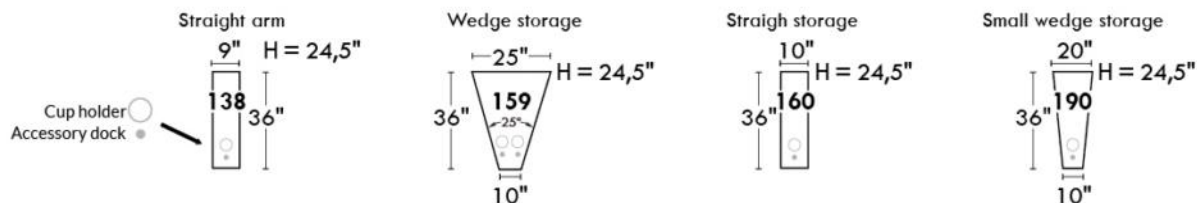
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

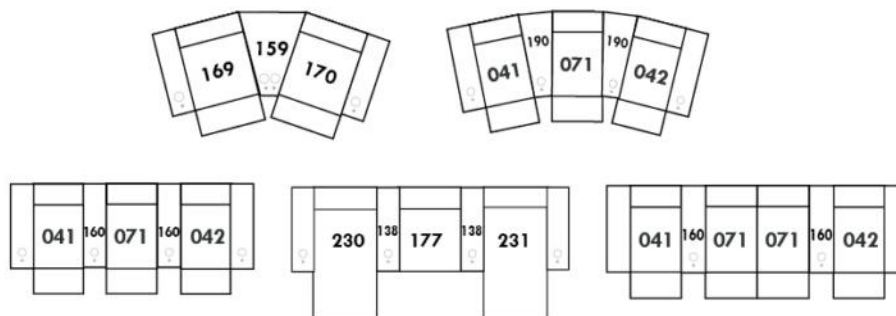
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

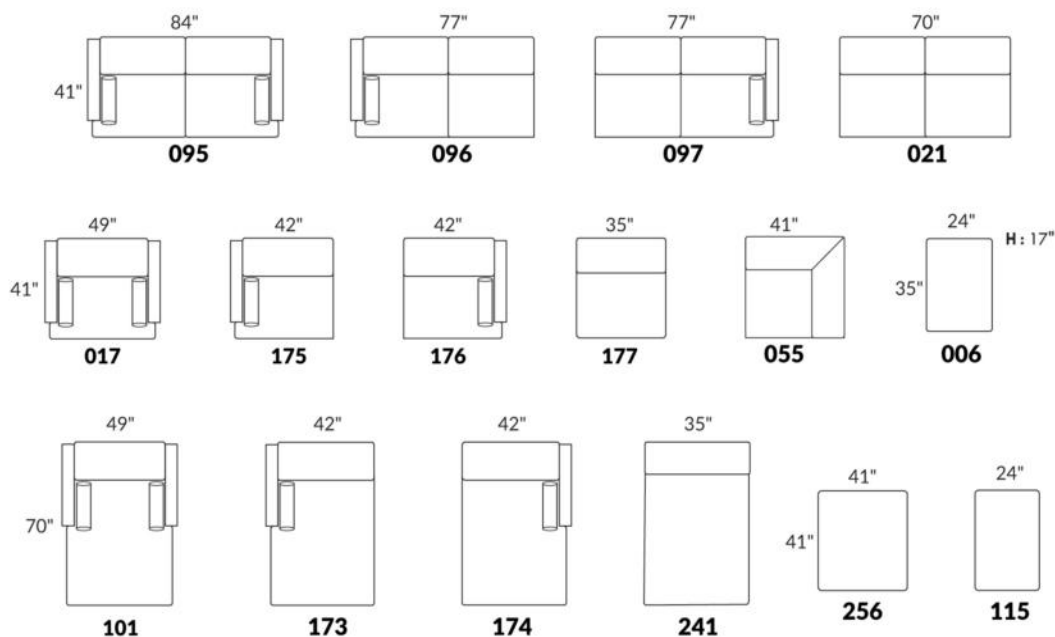
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$150 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	780	800	815
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3075	3250	3430	3610	3790	3965	1790	1910	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	3445	3665	3885	4105	4325	4545	2415	2610	2805
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2665	1595	1675	1755
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4805	5030	5260	5485	5715	5940	2690	2885	3080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4275	4530	4780	5030	5285	5535	2570	2740	2910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4275	4530	4780	5030	5285	5535	2570	2740	2910
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	3920	4115	4310	4505	4700	4895	2130	2285	2440
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1345	1515	1685	1855	2025	2195	1130	1215	1295
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	3390	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	2010	2145	2285
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	3390	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	2010	2145	2285
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2535	2700	2860	3025	3185	3350	1675	1780	1885
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2535	2700	2860	3025	3185	3350	1675	1780	1885
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2010	2165	2320	2470	2625	2780	1595	1675	1755
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2860	3000	3140	3275	3415	3555	1895	2025	2155
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1585	1755	1930	2100	2270	2440	1215	1295	1375
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	7665	8065	8465	8860	9260	9655	4580	4885	5195
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	9640	10070	10510	10935	11365	11795	5915	6315	6725
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	9695	10445	11195	11940	12685	13430	7210	7640	8065
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	12540	13310	14070	14830	15590	16355	8915	9385	9850
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	11740	12465	13195	13915	14635	15355	8090	8570	9055

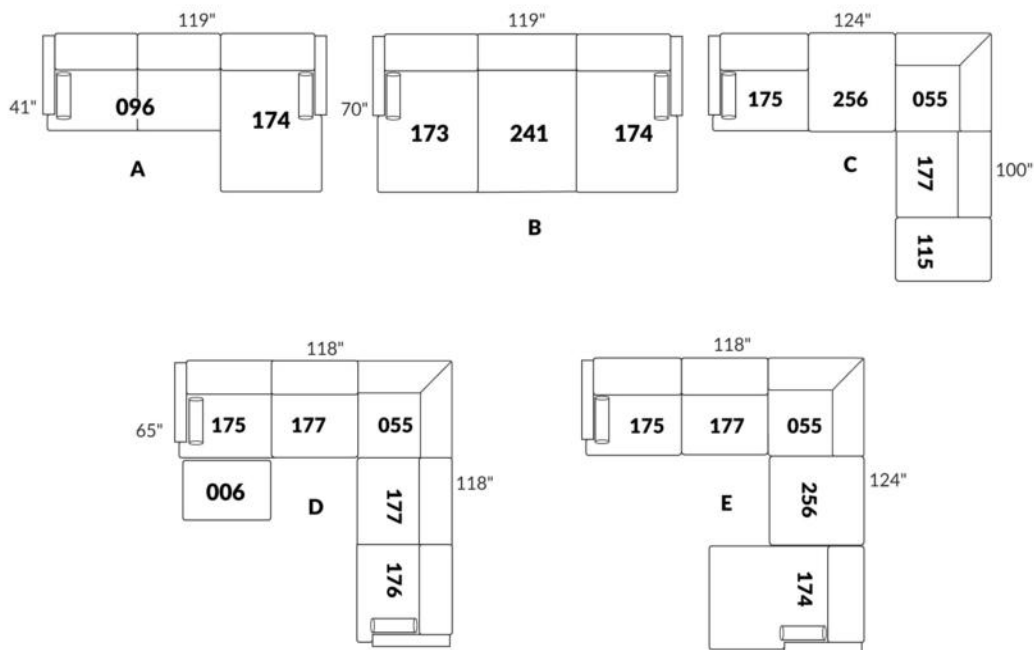
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

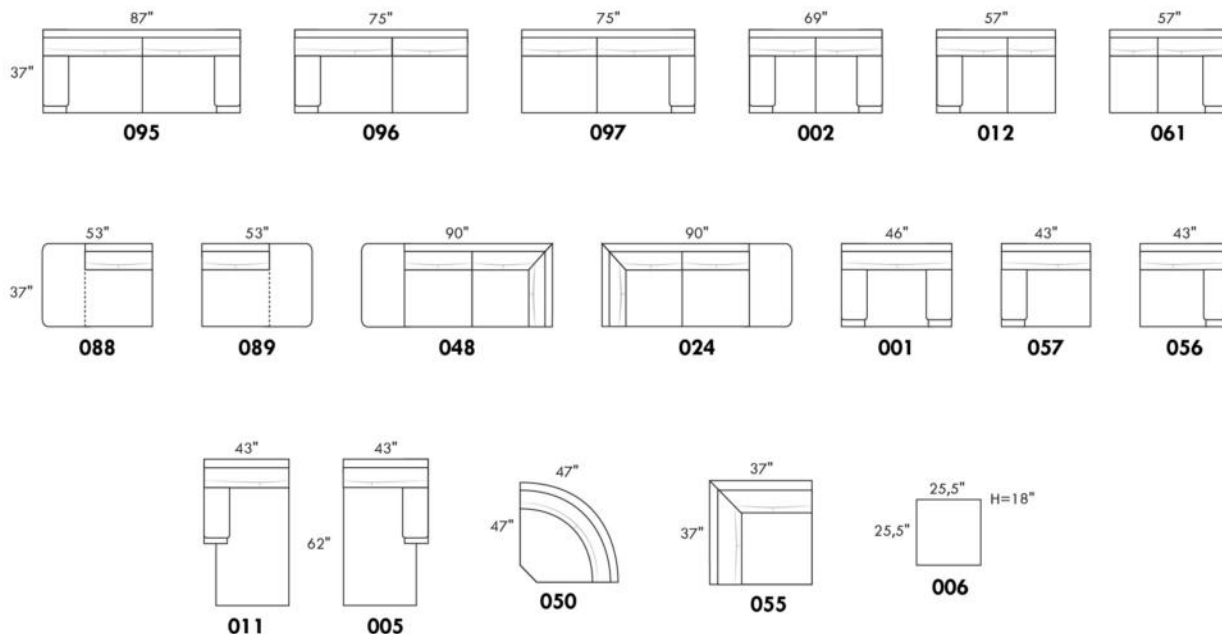
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

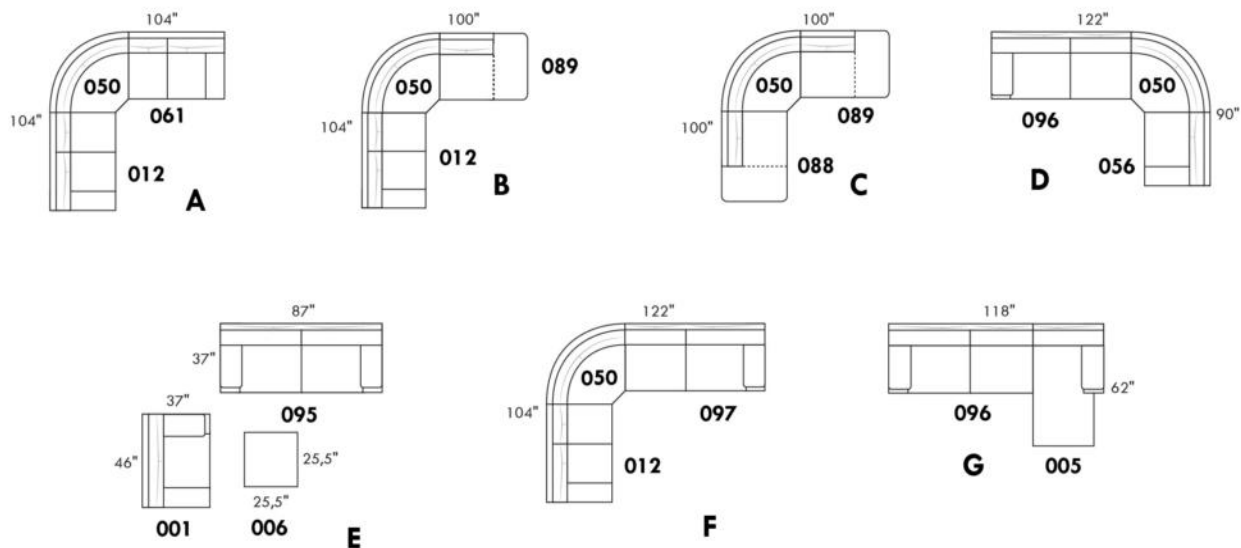
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1935	2080	2230	2375	2520	2665	1415	1515	1610
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2790	2975	3165	3350	3535	3725	1865	1985	2105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1870	2040	2210	2385	2555	2725	1335	1430	1530
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	935	975	1020	1060	1100	1140	695	725	760
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1870	2040	2210	2385	2555	2725	1335	1430	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2400	2580	2755	2935	3115	3295	1715	1840	1960
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3185	3480	3770	4065	4355	4650	2385	2560	2740
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3185	3480	3770	4065	4355	4650	2385	2560	2740
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1660	1815	1970	2125	2275	2430	1310	1410	1505
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1595	1775	1950	2130	2310	2490	1245	1345	1440
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1555	1710	1865	2015	2170	2325	1300	1390	1480
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1555	1710	1865	2015	2170	2325	1300	1390	1480
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2400	2580	2755	2935	3115	3295	1715	1840	1960
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1755	1885	2015	2145	2275	2405	1300	1390	1480
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1755	1885	2015	2145	2275	2405	1300	1390	1480
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3120	3360	3595	3830	4065	4300	2155	2285	2415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	2715	2970	3220	3470	3725	3975	2025	2170	2320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	2715	2970	3220	3470	3725	3975	2025	2170	2320
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	6460	6975	7480	7995	8505	9020	4740	5090	5425
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	5815	6280	6740	7205	7665	8130	4325	4640	4945
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	5170	5585	6000	6415	6825	7240	3910	4190	4465
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	5930	6495	7055	7610	8170	8730	4635	4970	5305
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	5990	6415	6845	7265	7685	8105	4265	4525	4785
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	6775	7365	7945	8530	9115	9700	5050	5420	5785
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	4585	5010	5430	5855	6280	6700	3360	3600	3850

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$520/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2885	3035	3180	3325	3470	3620	2220	2275	2335
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4180	4400	4615	4835	5055	5275	3155	3295	3430
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5025	5265	5510	5755	6000	6240	3795	3975	4155
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2730	2860	2990	3120	3250	3380	2100	2210	2325
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3100	3235	3375	3510	3650	3790	2365	2505	2645
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2730	2860	2990	3120	3250	3380	2100	2210	2325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3640	3795	3950	4105	4260	4415	2780	2895	3010
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3065	3245	3425	3600	3780	3960	2320	2425	2530
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3510	3665	3820	3975	4130	4285	2690	2820	2950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3960	4130	4300	4470	4640	4810	3050	3180	3310
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2660	2775	2885	3000	3115	3230	2115	2210	2310
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2660	2775	2885	3000	3115	3230	2115	2210	2310
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3360	3510	3665	3820	3975	4130	2730	2805	2880
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3165	3315	3470	3625	3780	3935	2535	2610	2685
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2790	2920	3050
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2730	2895	3055	3220	3380	3545	1970	2075	2180
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1820	1905	1985	2065	2145	2230	1415	1505	1595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4495	4730	4965	5200	5440	5675	3430	3575	3725
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4495	4730	4965	5200	5440	5675	3430	3575	3725
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3220	3375	3530	3685	3835	3990	2480	2580	2675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	3015	1790	1870	1950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	3015	1790	1870	1950

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$520/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3640	3795	3950	4105	4260	4415	2780	2895	3010
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2155	2210	2270	2325	2385	2440	1715	1820	1930
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2790	2920	3050
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2335	2480	2625	2775	2920	3065	1800	1895	1995
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2335	2480	2625	2775	2920	3065	1800	1895	1995
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	4575	4805	5030	5260	5485	5715	3495	3620	3740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4015	4210	4405	4600	4795	4990	3080	3230	3375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4015	4210	4405	4600	4795	4990	3080	3230	3375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1205	1245	1285	1325	1365	1410	1035	1050	1065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	3430	3620	3805	3990	4180	4365	2740	2815	2885
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3380	3535	3690	3845	4000	4155	2635	2750	2860
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4025	4235	4445	4660	4870	5080	3105	3245	3380
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4025	4235	4445	4660	4870	5080	3105	3245	3380
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2820	2975	3130	3285	3440	3595	2260	2350	2440
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2820	2975	3130	3285	3440	3595	2260	2350	2440
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2295	2400	2505	2610	2715	2820	1855	1950	2050
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3000	3140	3275	3415	3555	3690	2275	2430	2585
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3000	3140	3275	3415	3555	3690	2275	2430	2585
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2535	2675	2815	2950	3090	3230	1950	2060	2165
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2535	2675	2815	2950	3090	3230	1950	2060	2165
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1985	2100	2210	2325	2440	2555	1545	1650	1755
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2555	2700	2845	2990	3140	3285	1960	2075	2190
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2555	2700	2845	2990	3140	3285	1960	2075	2190

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	5640	5950	6260	6570	6880	7190	4520	4700	4880
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	8115	8515	8910	9310	9710	10105	6390	6730	7075
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	12350	12960	13570	14180	14785	15395	9675	10110	10540
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	10890	11450	12010	12570	13130	13690	8555	8955	9355
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	5320	5550	5770	6000	6230	6460	4230	4420	4620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	7545	7845	8145	8445	8750	9050	5930	6240	6565
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	11675	12155	12635	13115	13595	14075	9090	9505	9925
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	10370	10840	11310	11785	12255	12725	8110	8505	8910



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

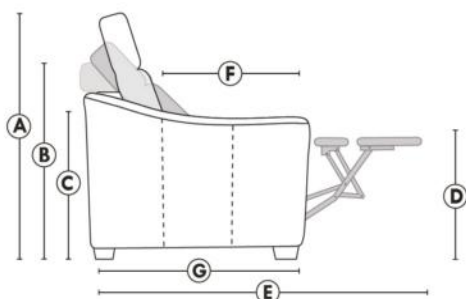
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

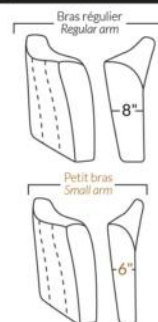
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

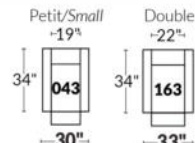
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

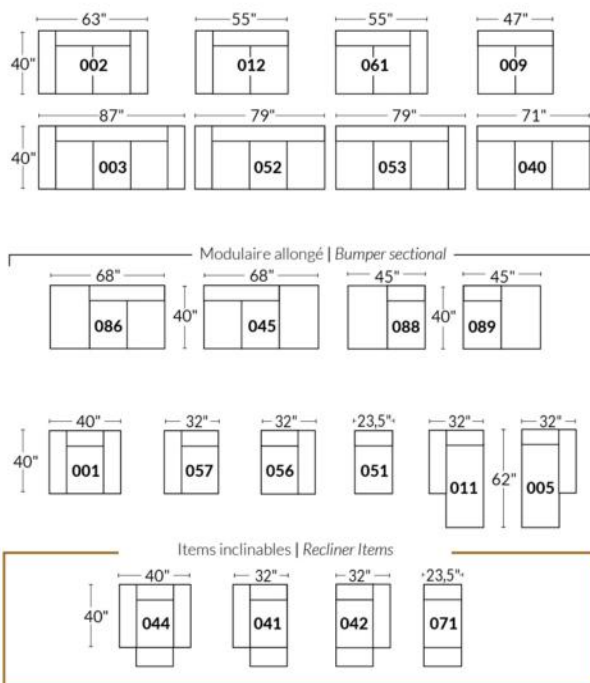


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

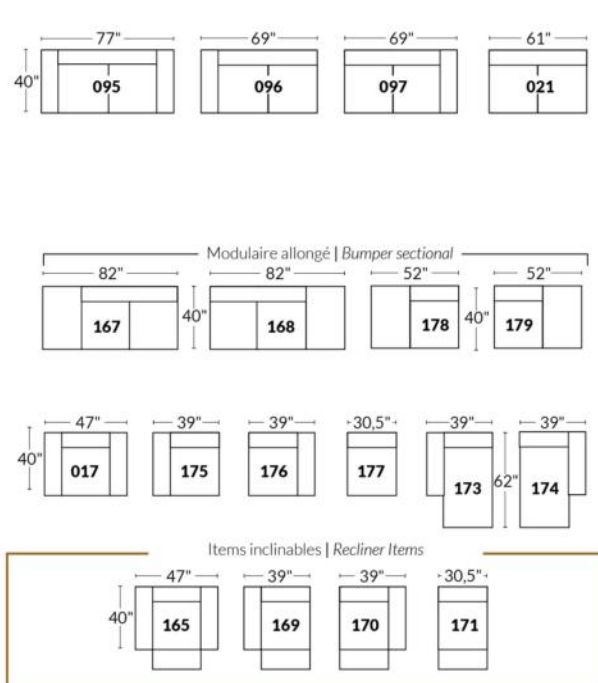
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



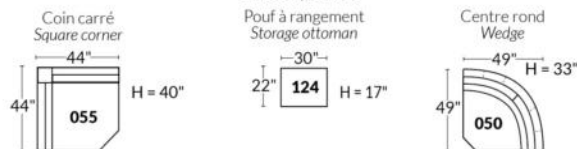
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



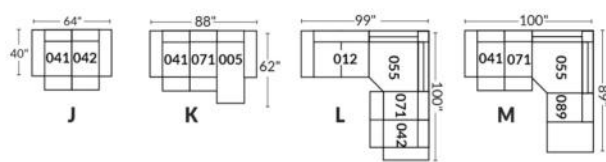
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



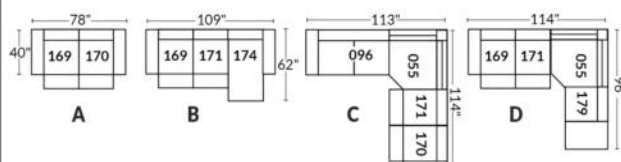
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

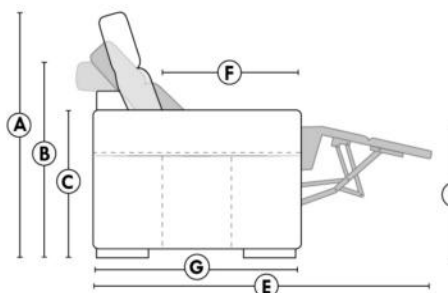
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

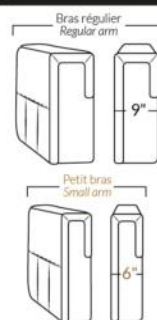
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

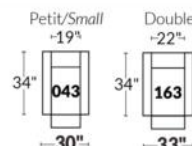
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

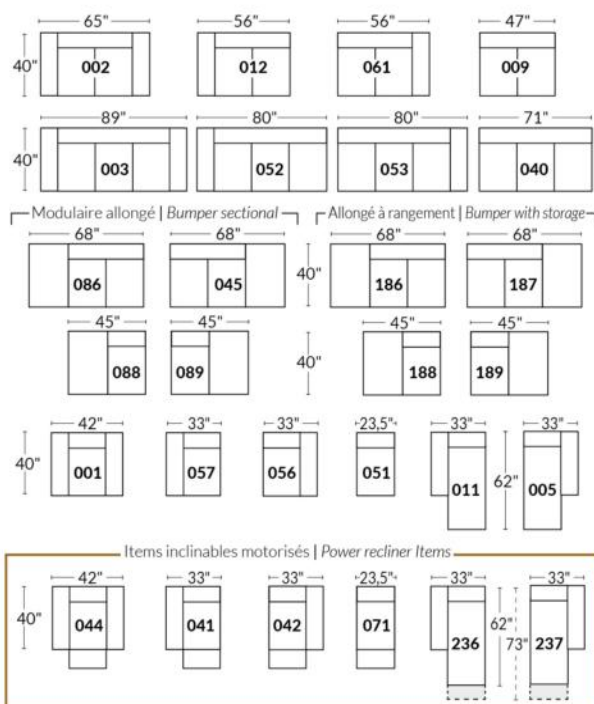


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

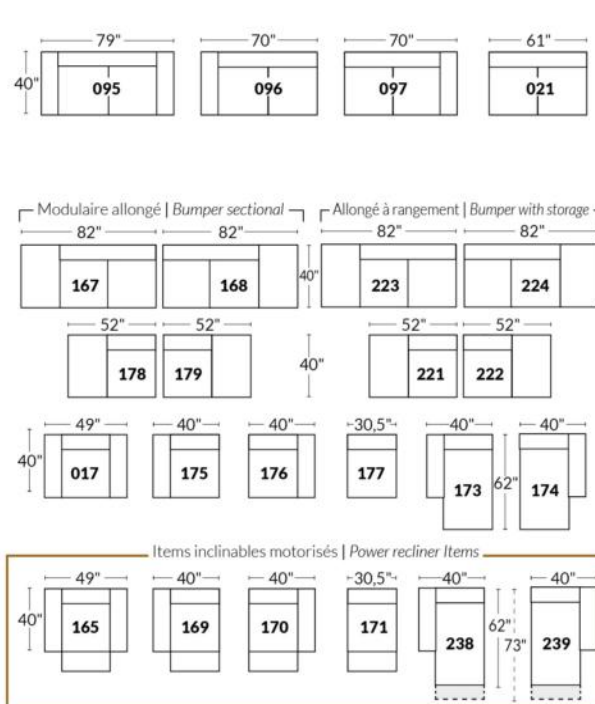
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



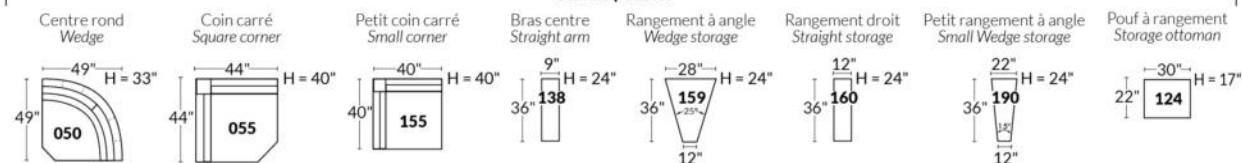
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



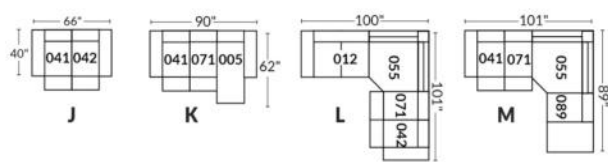
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



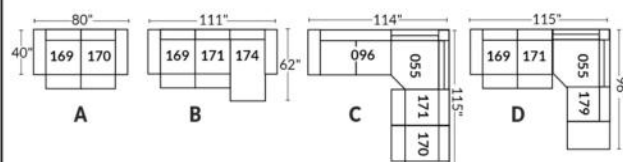
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

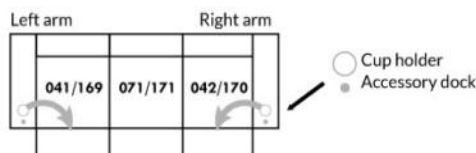
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

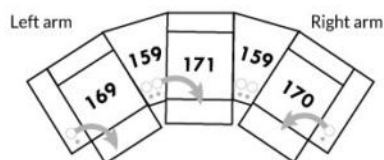
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

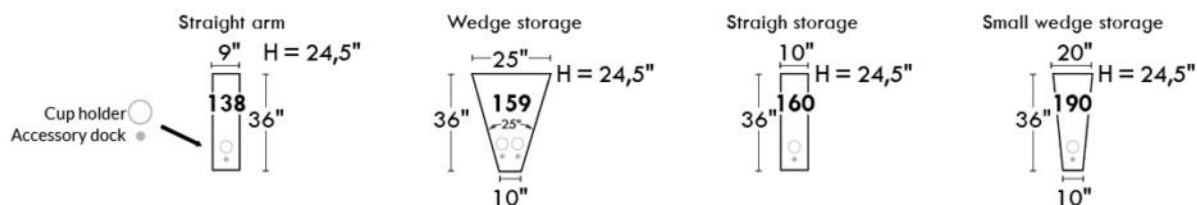
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

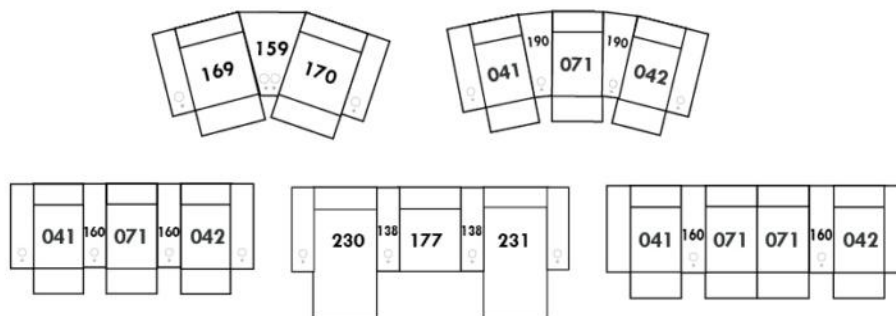
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

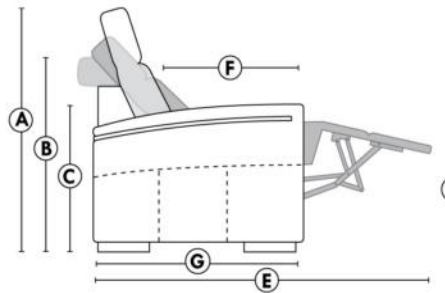
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

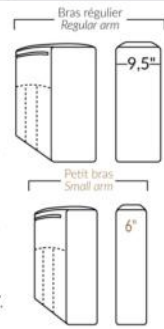
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

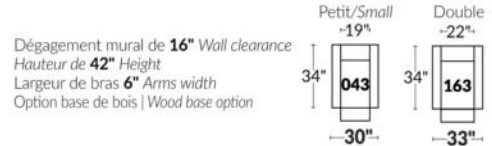
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

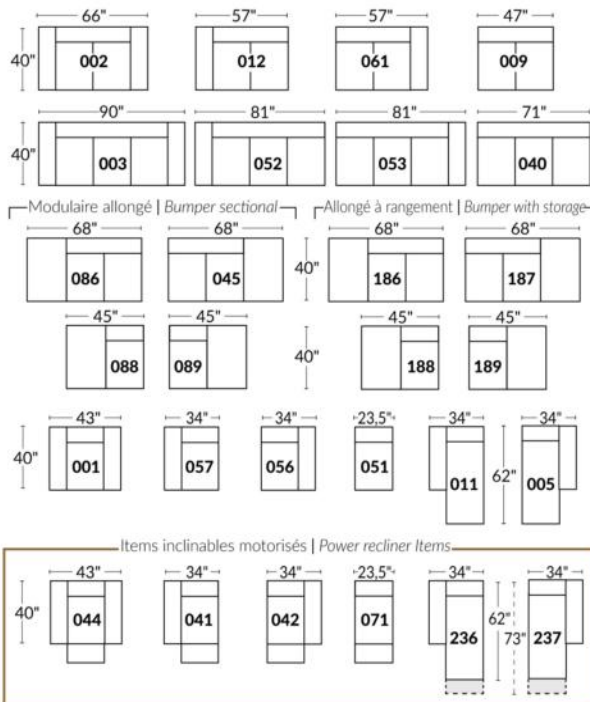
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



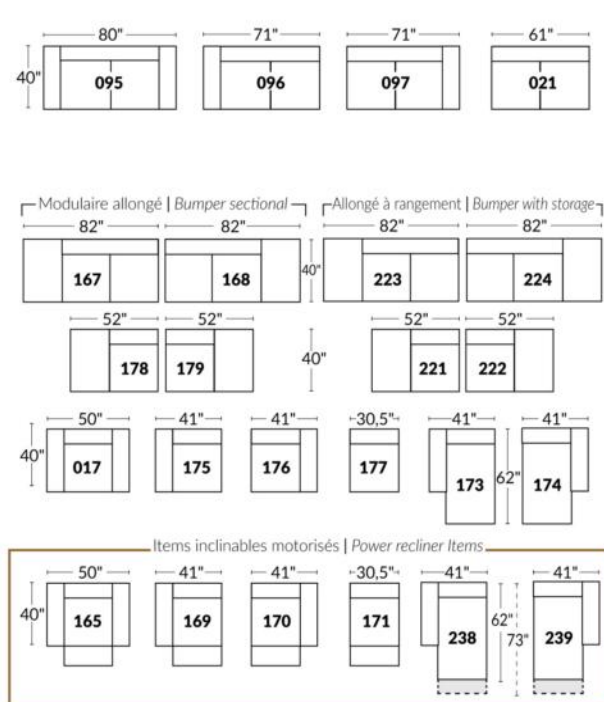
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



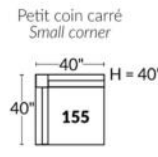
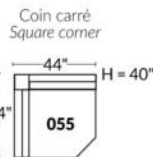
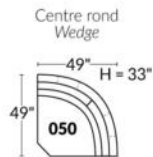
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



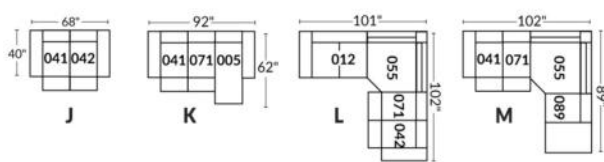
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



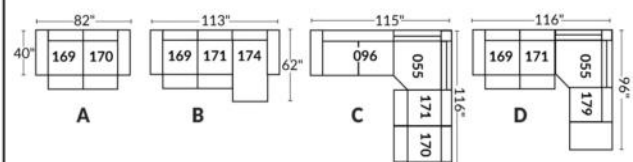
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

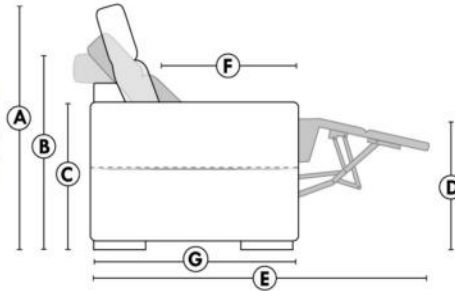
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

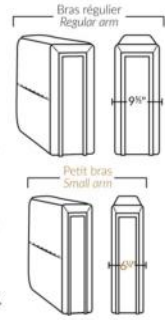
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

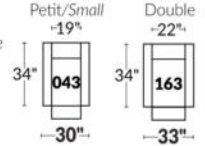
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

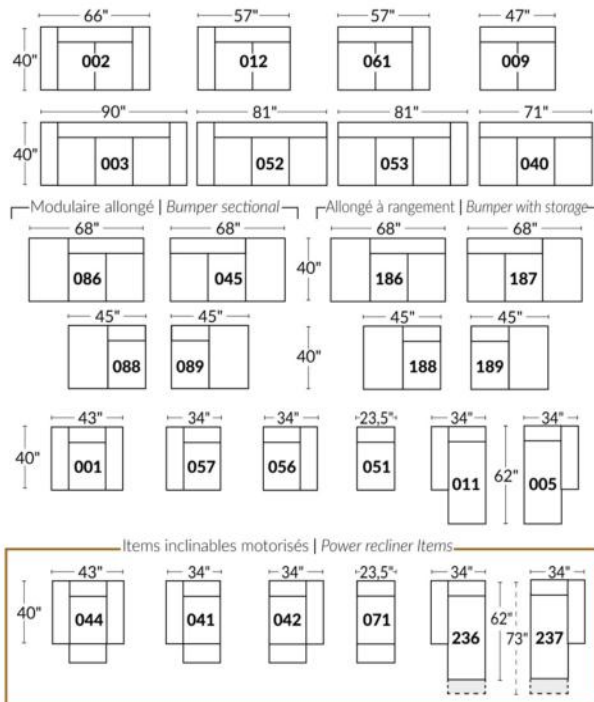


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

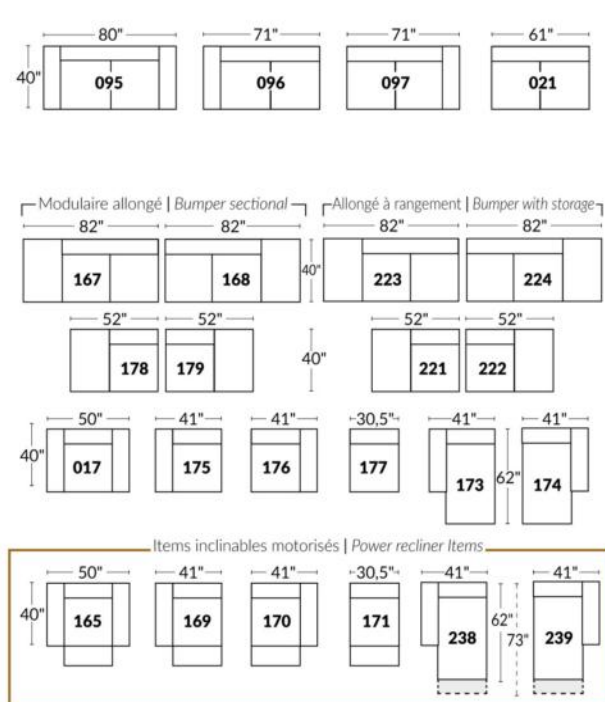
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



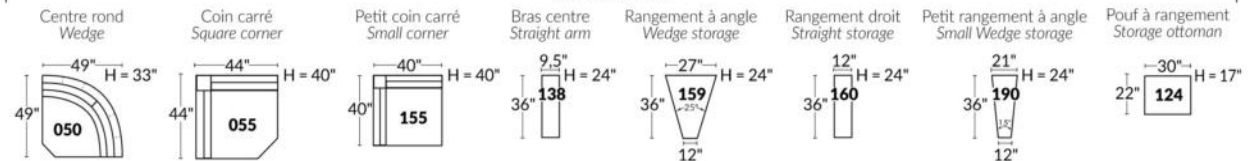
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



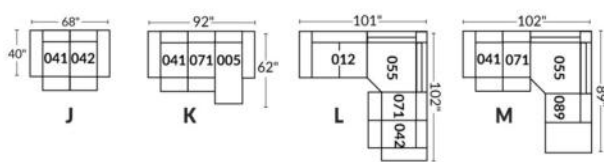
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



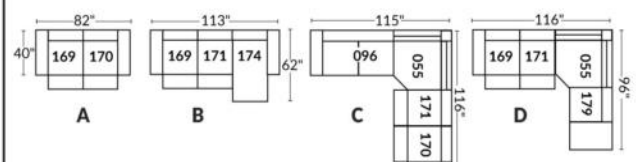
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

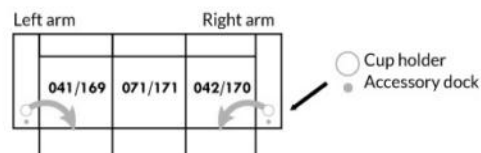
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

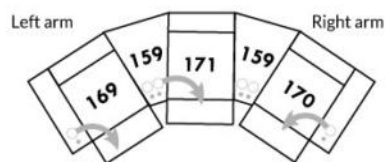
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

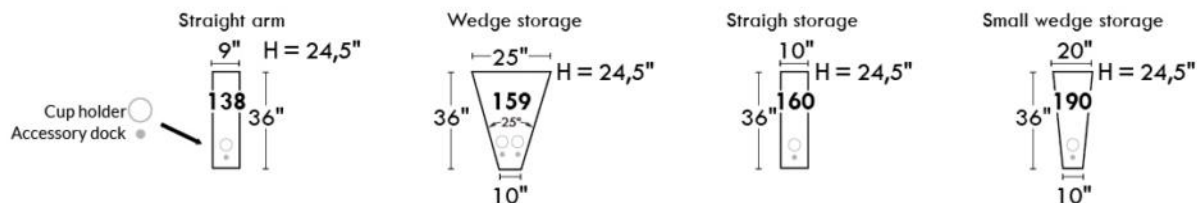
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

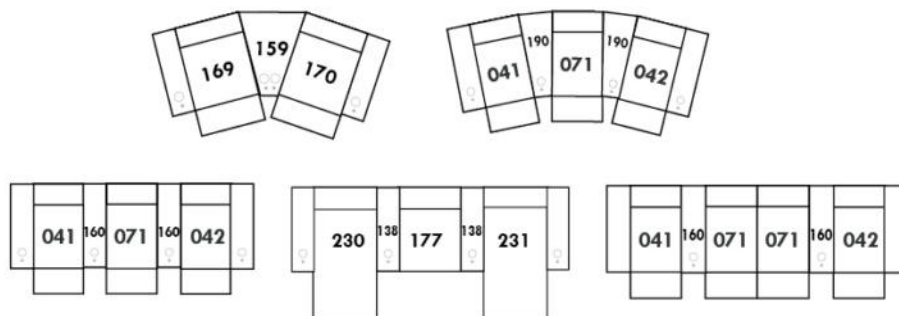
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$520/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2790	2945	3100	3250	3405	3560	2115	2210	2310
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4030	4225	4420	4615	4810	5005	3075	3180	3285
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	4940	5195	5445	5700	5950	6200	3725	3880	4030
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2660	2775	2885	3000	3115	3230	1975	2090	2205
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3445	3555	2270	2365	2465
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2660	2775	2885	3000	3115	3230	1975	2090	2205
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	4270	2690	2795	2905
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2990	3140	3285	3430	3575	3725	2255	2335	2415
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3430	3560	3690	3820	3950	4080	2580	2725	2870
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3895	4025	4155	4285	4415	4545	2950	3100	3245
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2580	2700	2820	2945	3065	3185	2010	2100	2190
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2580	2700	2820	2945	3065	3185	2010	2100	2190
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3360	3510	3665	3820	3975	4130	2730	2805	2880
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3080	3250	3425	3595	3765	3935	2440	2530	2620
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3555	3705	3860	4015	4170	4325	2700	2815	2925
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2660	2795	2935	3075	3210	3350	1880	1960	2040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1715	1800	1880	1960	2040	2125	1310	1400	1490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4420	4595	4765	4935	5105	5275	3335	3480	3625
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4420	4595	4765	4935	5105	5275	3335	3480	3625
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2385	2490	2595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2255	2375	2495	2620	2740	2860	1710	1780	1855
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2255	2375	2495	2620	2740	2860	1710	1780	1855

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$260/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$520/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	4270	2690	2795	2905
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1635	1740	1845
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3555	3705	3860	4015	4170	4325	2700	2815	2925
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2270	2400	2530	2660	2790	2920	1715	1790	1865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2270	2400	2530	2660	2790	2920	1715	1790	1865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4485	4740	4990	5245	5495	5745	3380	3530	3675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	3950	4140	4325	4510	4700	4885	2990	3130	3270
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	3950	4140	4325	4510	4700	4885	2990	3130	3270
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1205	1245	1285	1325	1365	1410	1035	1050	1065
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3430	3620	3805	3990	4180	4365	2740	2815	2885
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3285	3455	3625	3795	3965	4140	2555	2665	2780
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	3960	4155	4350	4545	4740	4935	3025	3165	3300
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	3960	4155	4350	4545	4740	4935	3025	3165	3300
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2740	2880	3015	3155	3295	3430	2195	2275	2360
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2740	2880	3015	3155	3295	3430	2195	2275	2360
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2230	2310	2390	2470	2555	2635	1755	1865	1970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3335	3480	3625	2210	2340	2470
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3335	3480	3625	2210	2340	2470
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2430	2560	2690	2820	2950	3080	1855	1950	2050
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2430	2560	2690	2820	2950	3080	1855	1950	2050
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1910	2000	2090	2180	2270	2360	1440	1540	1635
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1870	1960	2050
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1870	1960	2050

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	5480	5760	6030	6310	6590	6860	4390	4550	4720
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	7865	8230	8590	8960	9330	9690	6160	6480	6800
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	12035	12605	13170	13735	14315	14875	9325	9760	10195
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	10550	11085	11620	12150	12695	13225	8205	8590	8975
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5160	5400	5640	5890	6130	6370	4020	4200	4380
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	7265	7605	7940	8285	8630	8970	5620	5930	6240
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	11255	11790	12325	12860	13400	13935	8720	9125	9535
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	9990	10505	11025	11545	12070	12585	7745	8120	8495



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

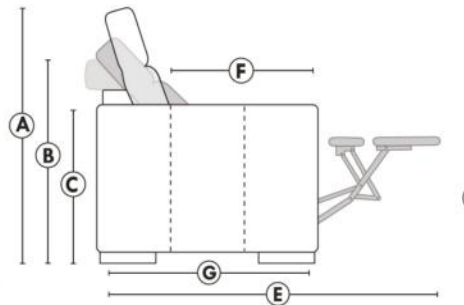
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

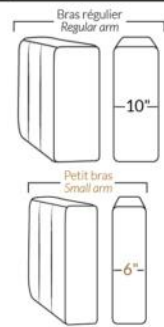
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

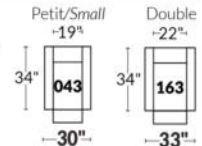
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

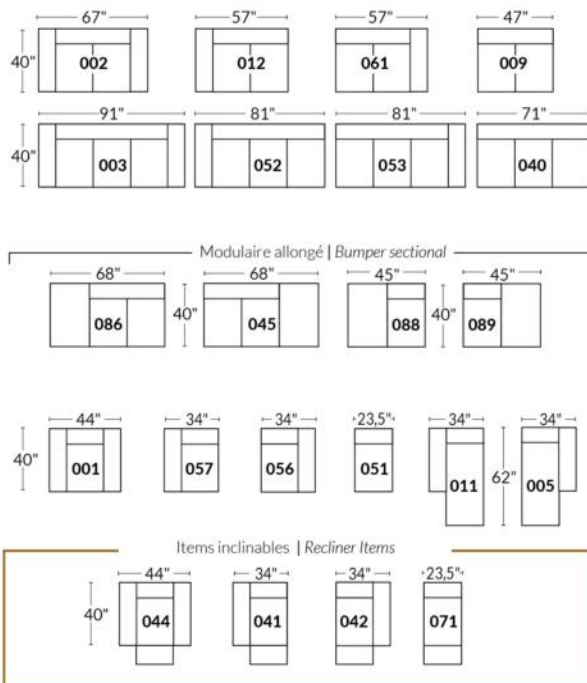


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

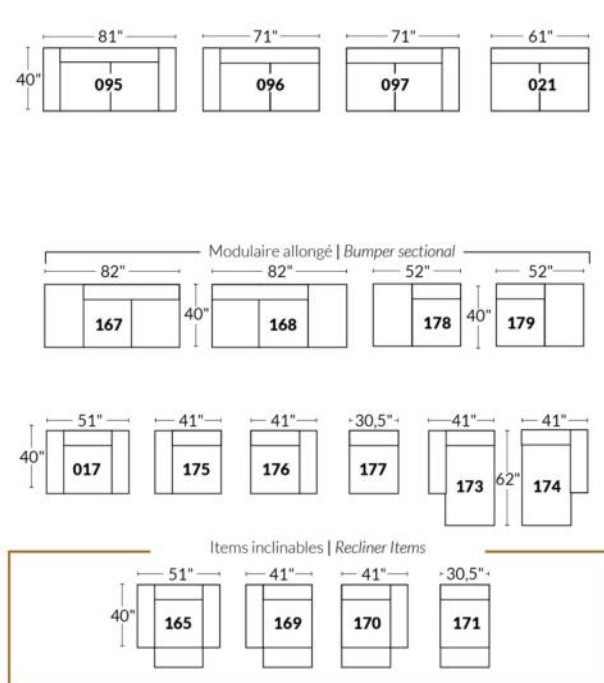
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



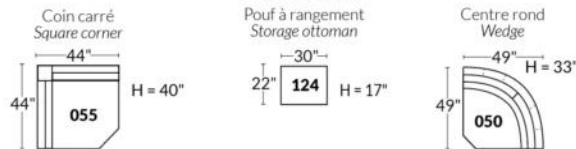
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



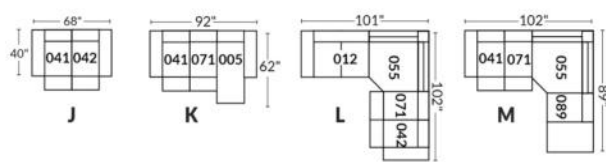
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



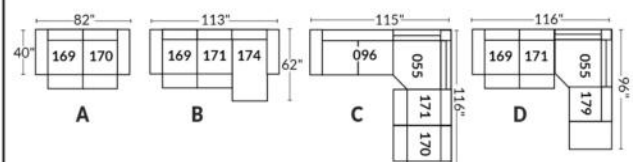
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

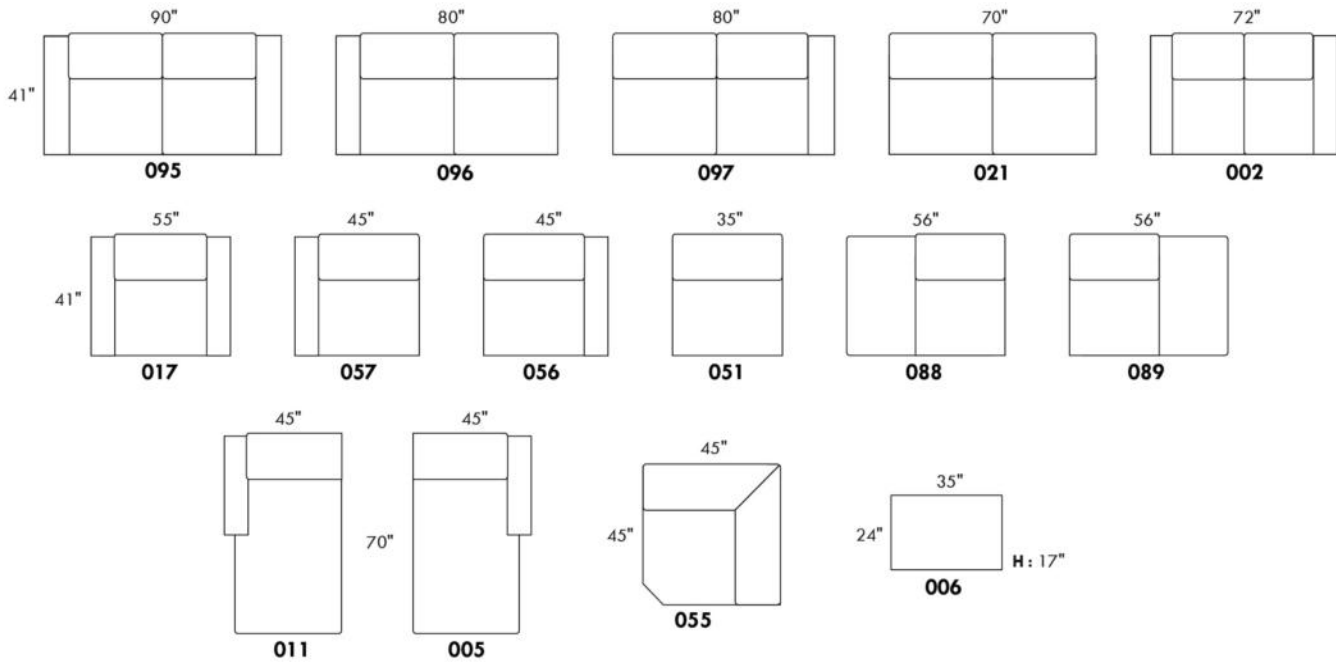
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	3535	3675	3815	3950	4090	4225	2385	2520	2660
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2870	3010	3145	3285	3425	3560	2130	2245	2360
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	960	1000	1040	1085	1125	1165	710	725	740
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2870	3010	3145	3285	3425	3560	2130	2245	2360
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2065	2170	2275
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3055	3245	3430	3620	3805	3990	2350	2520	2690
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1660	1815	1970	2125	2275	2430	1520	1610	1700
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1790	1880	1970	2060	2145	2235	1555	1625	1700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2230	2375	2520	2665	2815	2960	1800	1895	1995
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2230	2375	2520	2665	2815	2960	1800	1895	1995
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2165	2300	2440	2580	2715	2855	1710	1805	1905
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2165	2300	2440	2580	2715	2855	1710	1805	1905
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4160	4350	4535	4725	4910	5095	2855	3035	3210
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3570	3765	3960	4155	4350	4545	2600	2795	2990
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3570	3765	3960	4155	4350	4545	2600	2795	2990
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	7590	8020	8450	8880	9310	9740	5955	6315	6685
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	7525	7945	8370	8795	9210	9635	5865	6225	6595
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	8485	9005	9525	10050	10560	11080	6915	7285	7665
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	6440	6775	7105	7440	7775	8105	4730	5040	5350
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	5800	6140	6480	6820	7165	7505	4400	4690	4985
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	11285	11900	12505	13120	13725	14330	8635	9185	9740

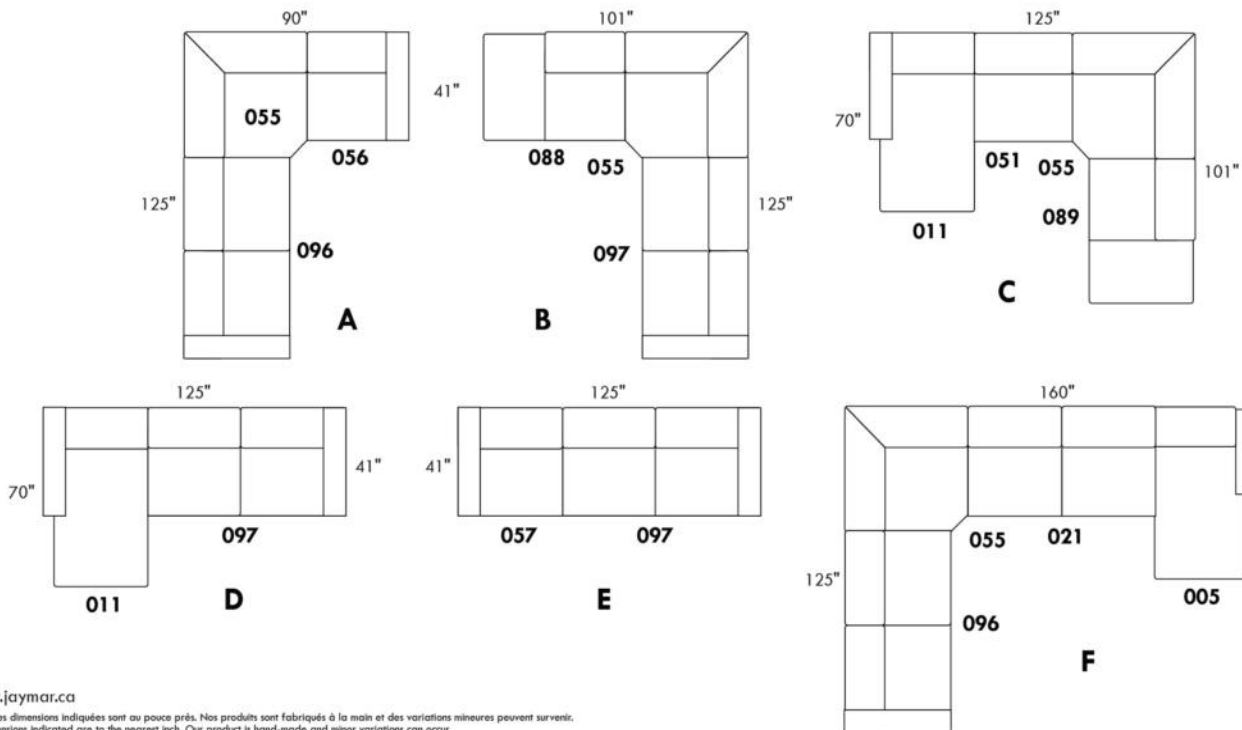
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

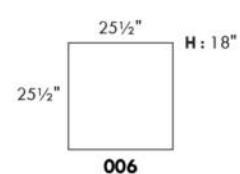
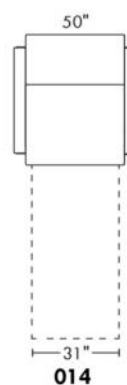
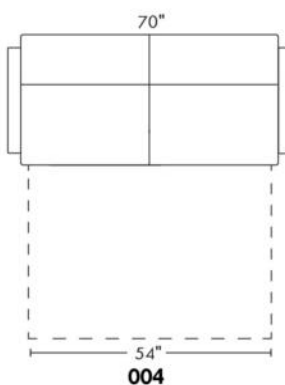
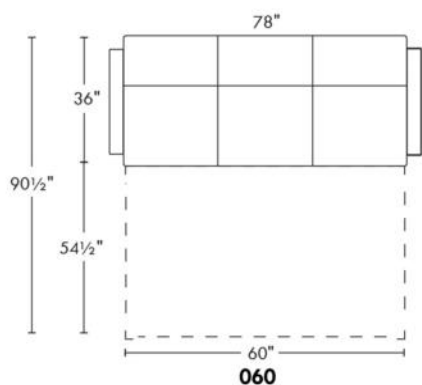
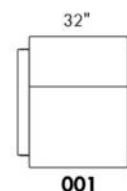
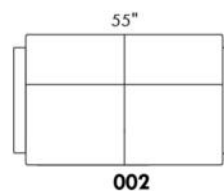
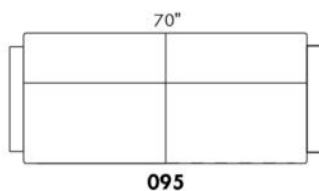
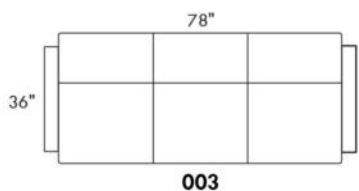
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2320	2465	2610	2755	2905	3050	1635	1715	1800
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3205	3400	3595	3790	3985	4180	2320	2440	2560
003 SOFA	78X36X35	3910	4130	4350	4570	4790	5005	2840	3010	3180
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	4430	4610	4790	4965	5145	5325	3335	3470	3610
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1170	1215	1255	1295	1335	1375	855	880	905
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	3530	3700	3870	4040	4210	4380	2750	2845	2945
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	4660	4875	5095	5315	5535	5755	3620	3765	3910
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	3700	3920	4140	4355	4575	4795	2600	2750	2895

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

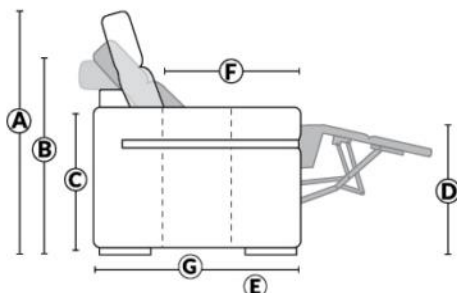
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

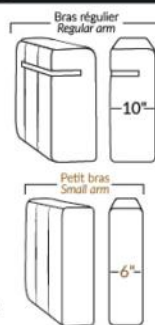
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

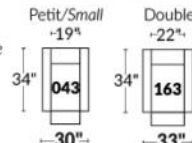
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

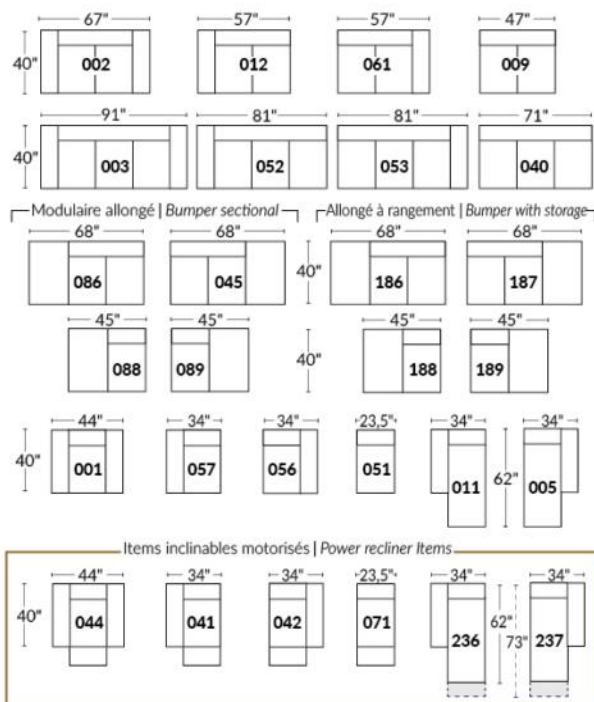


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

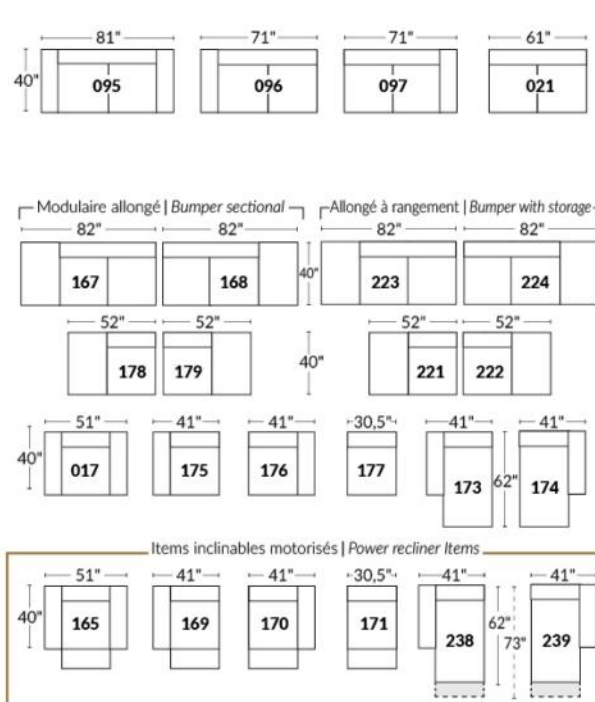
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



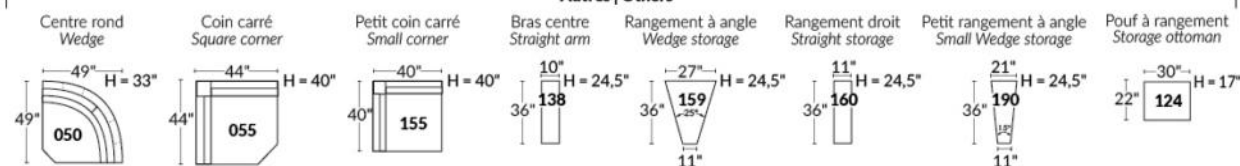
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



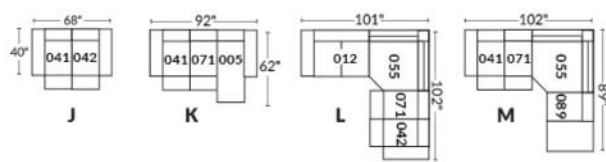
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



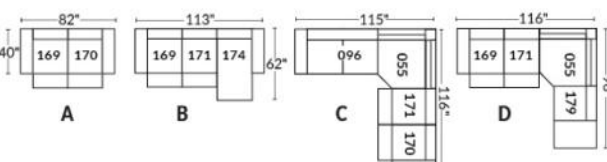
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

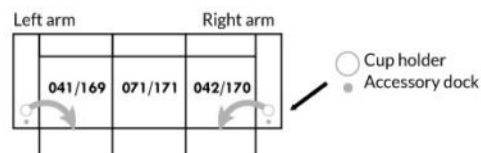
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

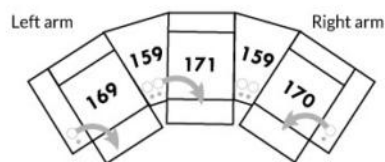
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

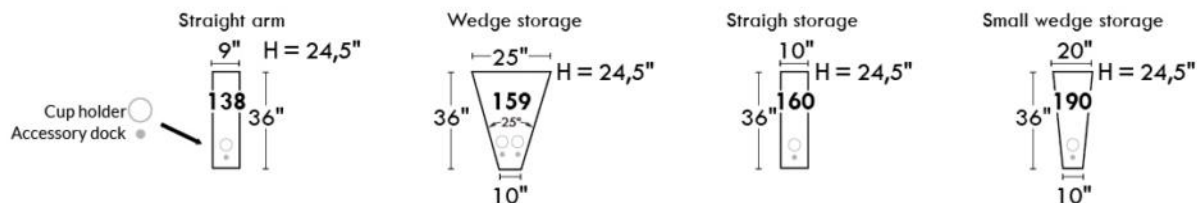
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

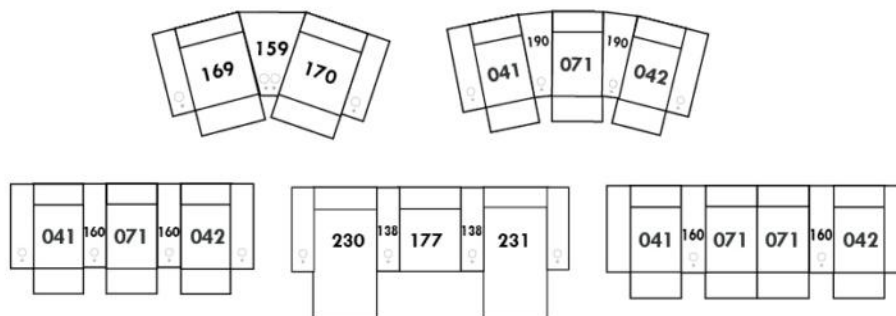
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2000	2145	2295	2440	2585	2730	1410	1515	1620
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2820	3010	3195	3380	3570	3755	1950	2080	2210
003 SOFA	81X37X35	3545	3730	3920	4105	4290	4480	2490	2620	2750
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2310	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	1715	1820	1930
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	935	975	1020	1060	1100	1140	760	790	825
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2155	2350	2545	2740	2935	3130	1605	1735	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2310	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	1715	1820	1930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2480	2690	2905	3115	3325	3535	1780	1880	1975
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2675	2860	3050	3235	3425	3610	1895	2035	2170
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2675	2860	3050	3235	3425	3610	1895	2035	2170
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2870	3140	3405	3675	3945	4210	2145	2260	2375
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2430	2650	2870	3090	3310	3530	1755	1865	1970
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2065	2220	2375	2530	2685	2840	1580	1685	1790
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1350	1495	1645	1790	1935	2080	1100	1230	1360
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3165	3380	3600	3820	4040	4260	2300	2465	2625
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3165	3380	3600	3820	4040	4260	2300	2465	2625
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2010	2170	2335	2495	2660	2820	1505	1585	1670
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1660	1815	1970	2125	2275	2430	1245	1345	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1660	1815	1970	2125	2275	2430	1245	1345	1440
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4040	4270	4495	4725	4950	5180	3040	3195	3350
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2480	2690	2905	3115	3325	3535	1780	1880	1975
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	3755	4000	4245	4485	4730	4975	2675	2805	2935
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	3755	4000	4245	4485	4730	4975	2675	2805	2935
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	880	920	960
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3700	3935	4170	4405	4640	4875	2860	3010	3155
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3700	3935	4170	4405	4640	4875	2860	3010	3155
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	2715	2935	3155	3375	3595	3815	1985	2115	2245

CDN Price List

HENLEY

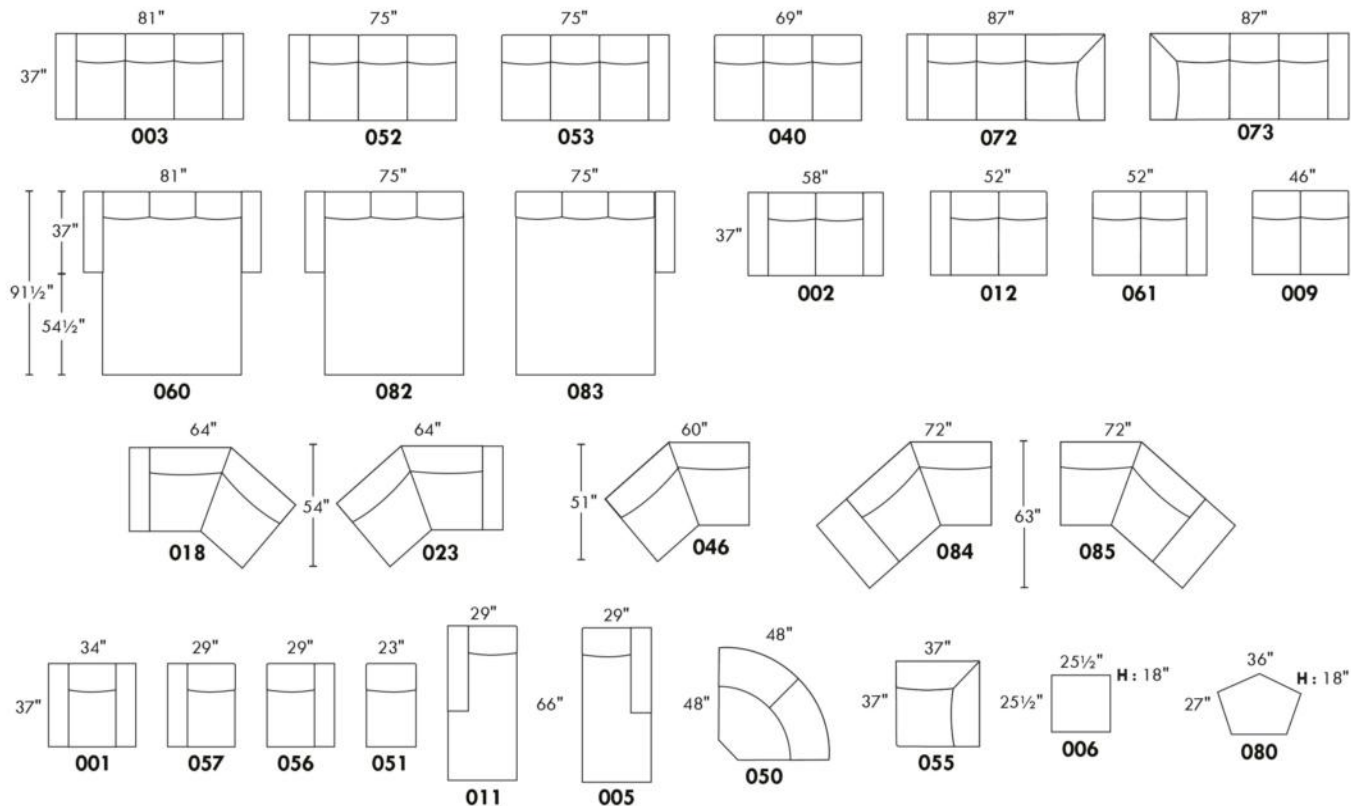
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

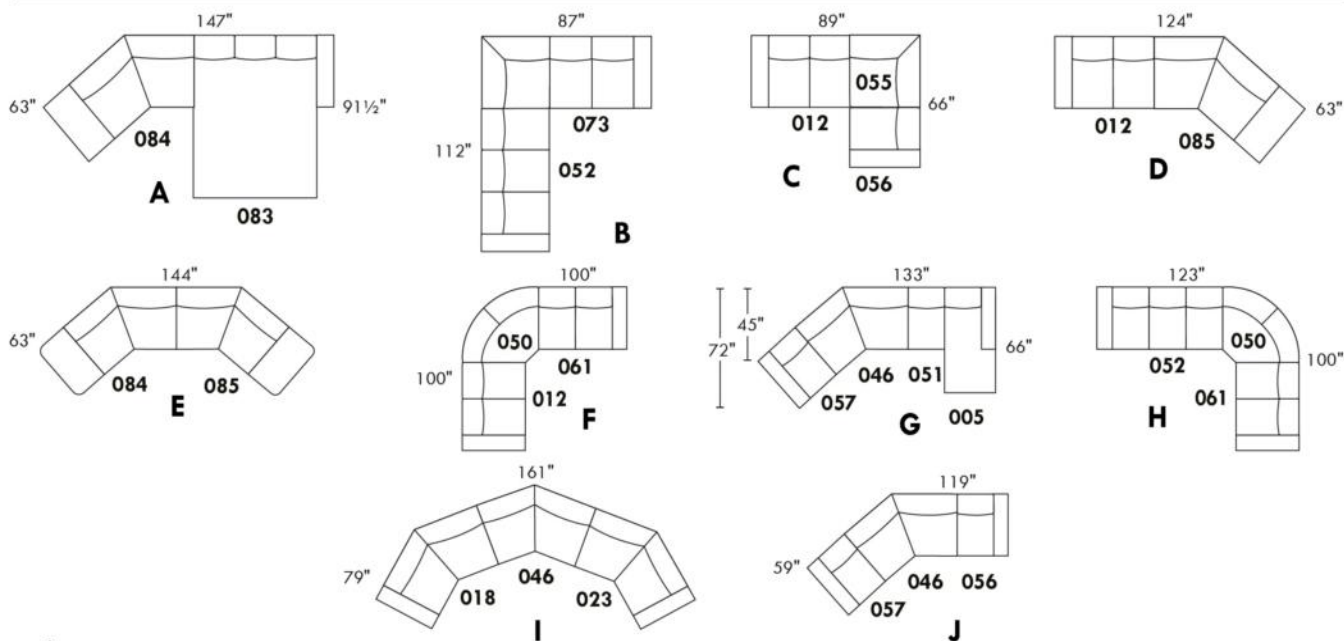
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	2715	2935	3155	3375	3595	3815	1985	2115	2245
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	6415	6870	7325	7780	8235	8690	4845	5125	5400
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	6920	7380	7845	8305	8770	9235	4975	5270	5560
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	6150	6675	7210	7735	8260	8785	4530	4810	5085
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	5195	5625	6060	6490	6920	7350	3765	3995	4220
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	5430	5870	6310	6750	7190	7630	3970	4230	4490
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	7025	7600	8185	8760	9335	9910	5140	5445	5740
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	7750	8425	9105	9780	10445	11120	5815	6260	6700
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	7710	8290	8880	9465	10050	10635	5660	6030	6390
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	7780	8370	8970	9560	10160	10750	5545	5935	6310
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	5750	6280	6810	7340	7860	8390	4245	4555	4850

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

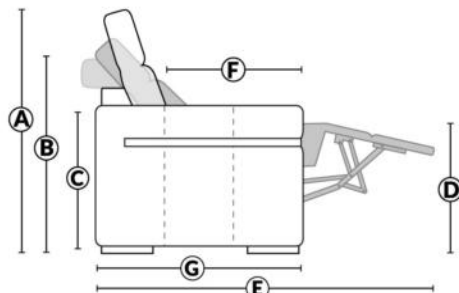
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

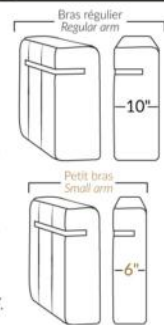
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

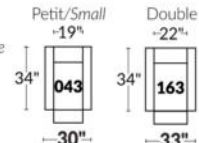
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

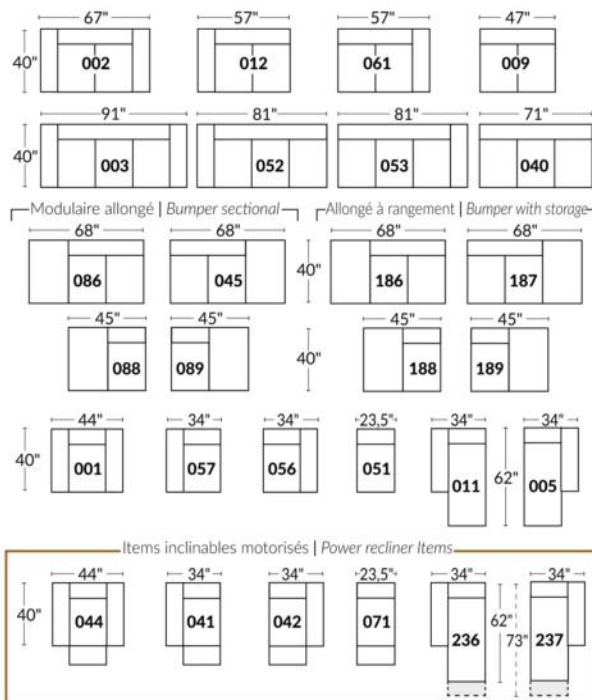


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

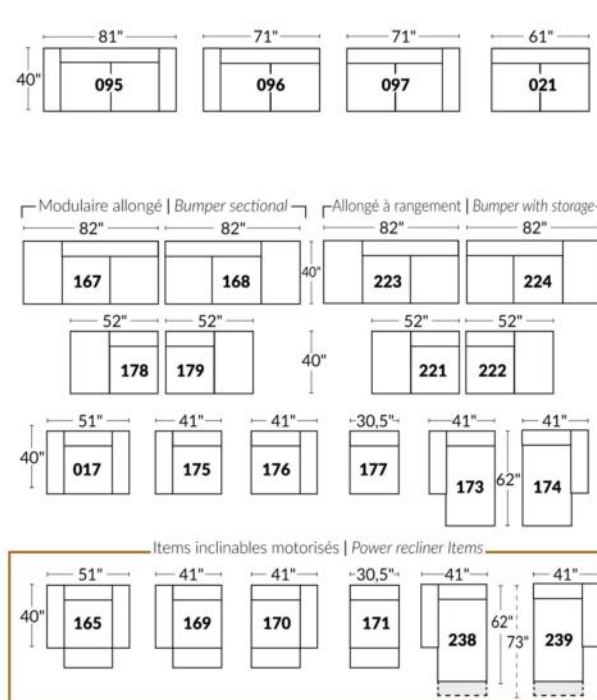
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



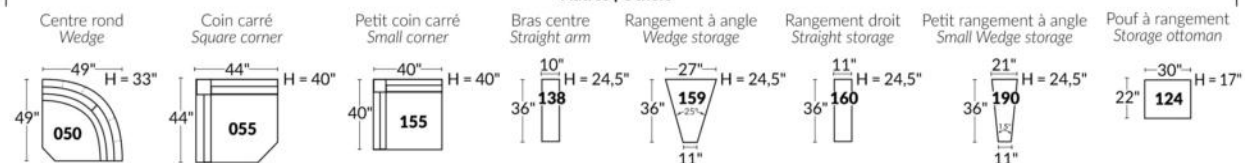
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



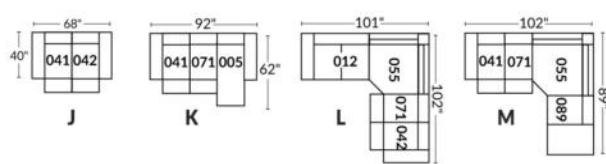
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



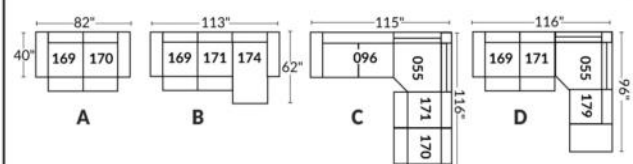
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

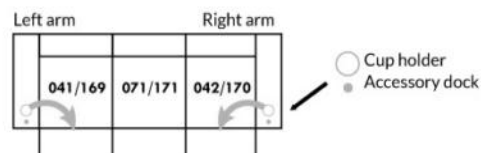
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

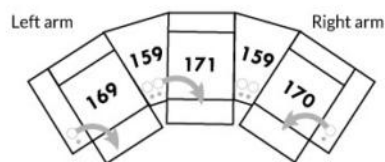
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

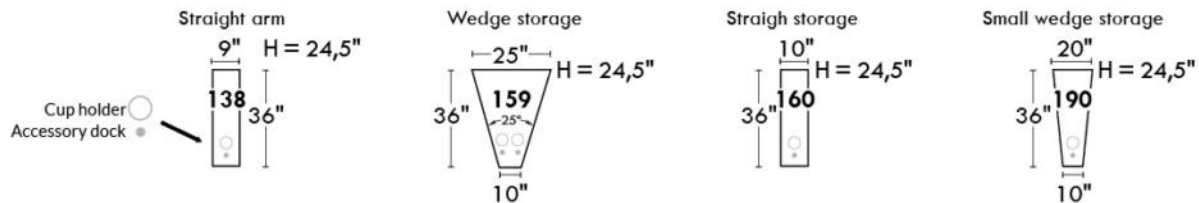
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

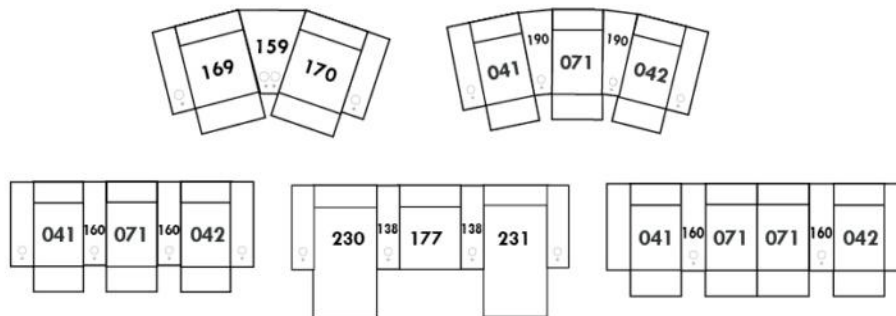
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

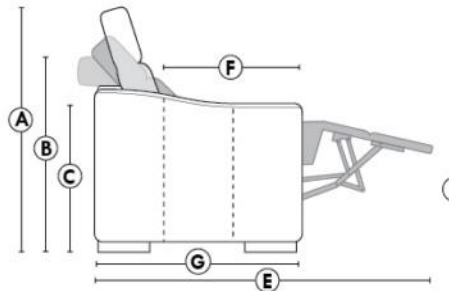
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

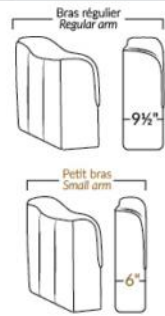
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

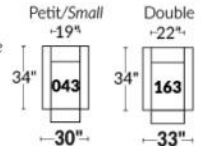
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

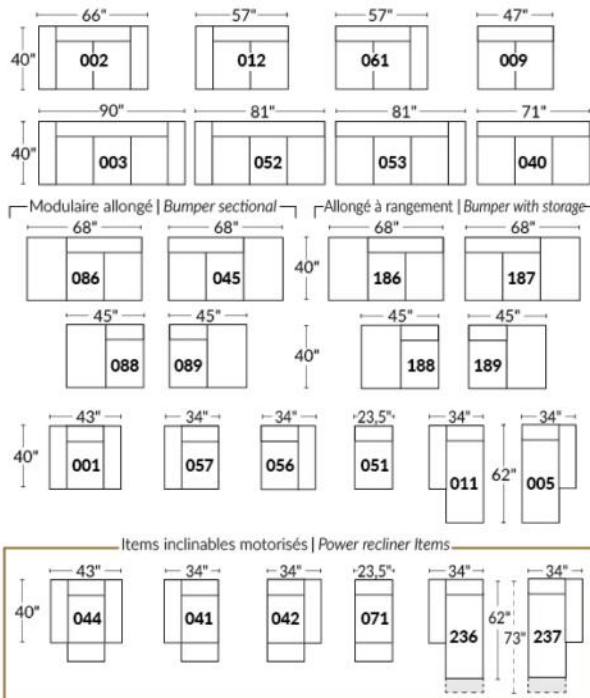


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

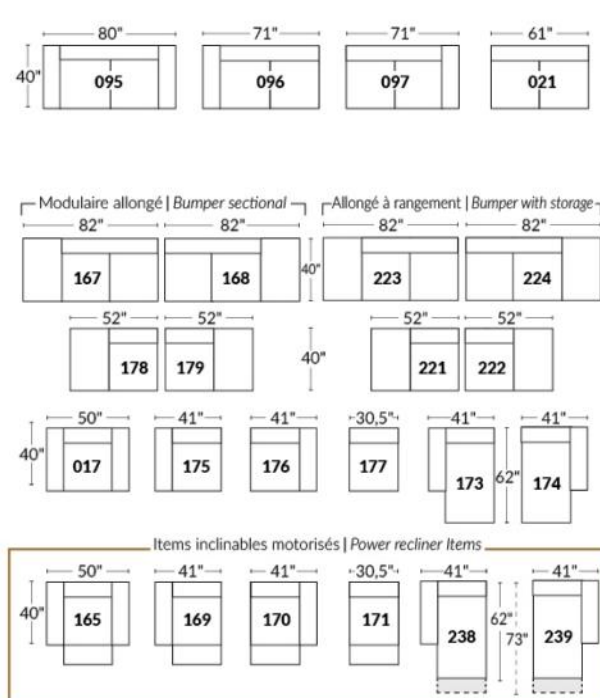
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



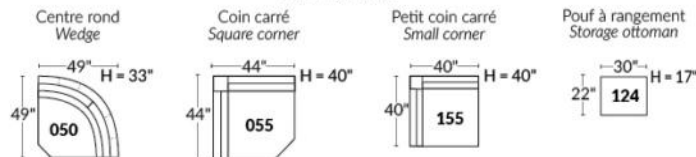
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



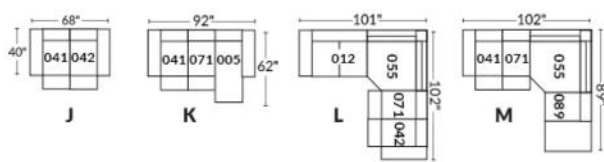
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



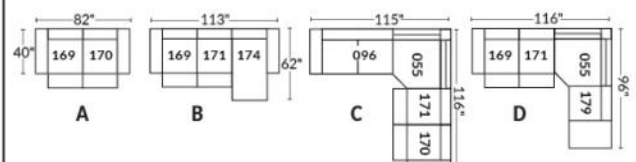
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

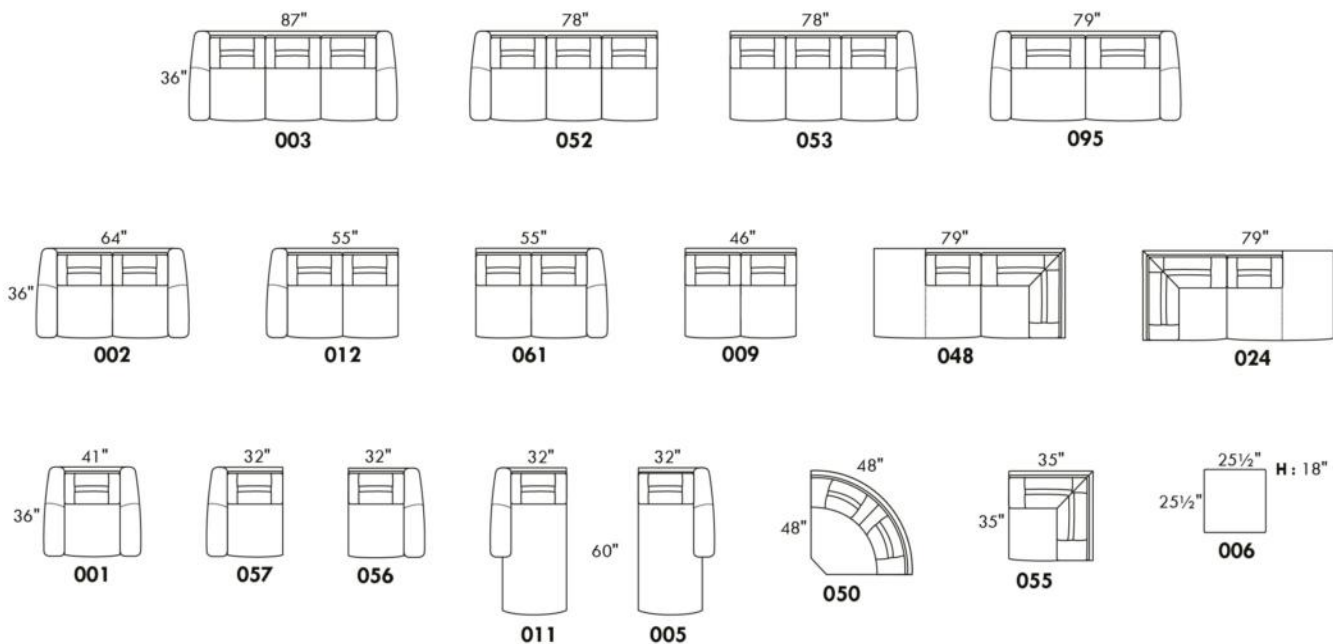
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

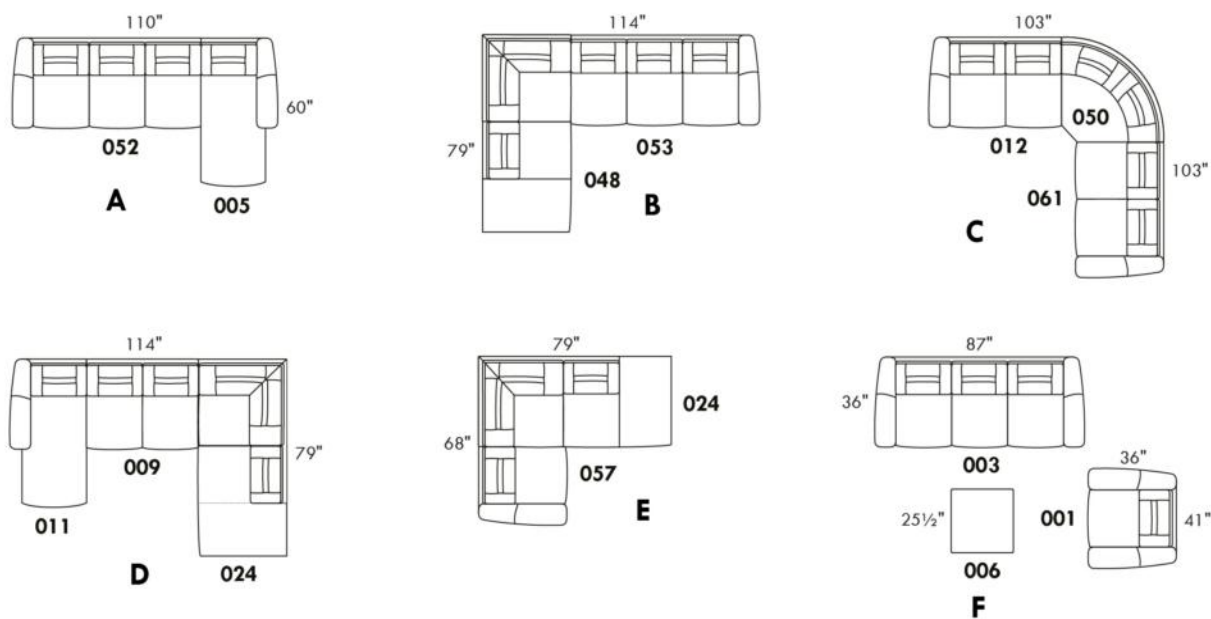
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1930	2075	2220	2365	2515	2660	1415	1505	1595
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2560	2755	2950	3145	3340	3535	1865	1985	2105
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2985	3235	3490	3740	3990	4245	2235	2400	2560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2230	2425	2620	2815	3010	3205	1555	1660	1765
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	845	945	1040	1140	1235	1335	740	760	775
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2140	2325	2515	2700	2885	3075	1585	1725	1865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2230	2425	2620	2815	3010	3205	1555	1660	1765
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2255	2465	2675	2885	3100	3310	1715	1840	1960
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2385	2555	2725	2895	3065	3235	1805	1905	2000
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2385	2555	2725	2895	3065	3235	1805	1905	2000
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1895	2065	2235	2405	2580	2750	1555	1625	1700
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2710	2950	3195	3440	3685	3925	2105	2245	2385
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2710	2950	3195	3440	3685	3925	2105	2245	2385
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1840	2010	2180	2350	2520	2690	1415	1515	1610
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1725	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	1300	1385	1465
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1725	1780	1840	1895	1950	2010	1300	1385	1465
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2255	2465	2675	2885	3100	3310	1715	1840	1960
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2830	3050	3270	3490	3705	3925	2155	2275	2400
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	4940	5375	5815	6255	6695	7130	3660	3905	4150
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5095	5505	5920	6335	6750	7160	3910	4150	4385
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6405	6995	7585	8175	8780	9370	4985	5305	5620
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6755	7305	7860	8410	8960	9515	4945	5290	5630
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4110	4335	4565	4790	5015	5245	3105	3290	3465
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5760	6255	6750	7245	7740	8240	4390	4665	4930

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

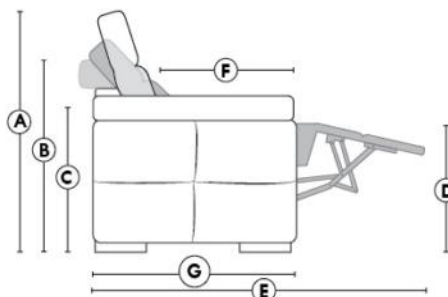
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

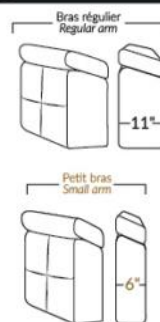
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

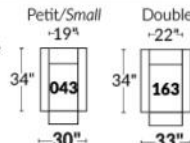
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

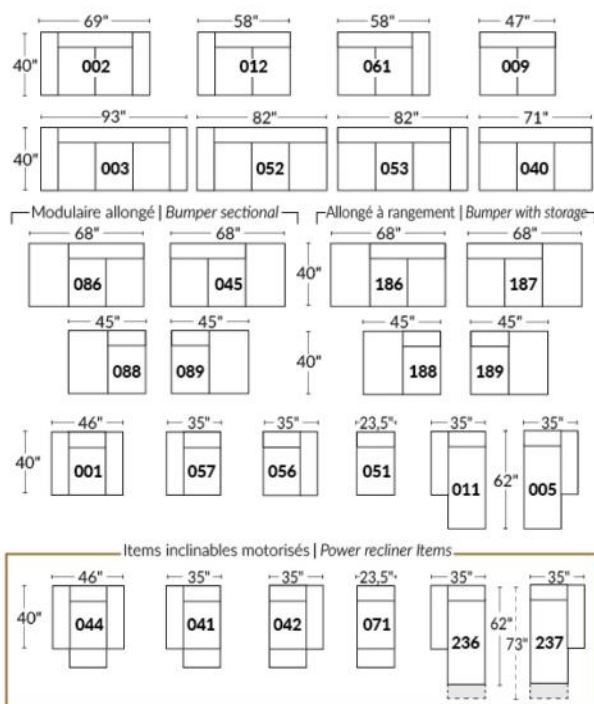


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

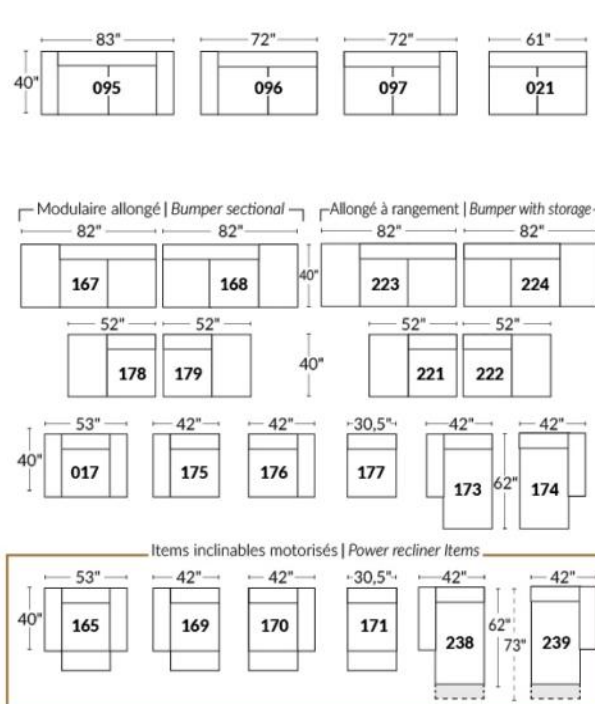
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



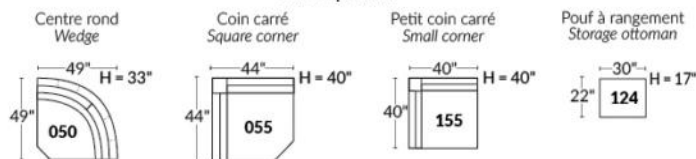
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



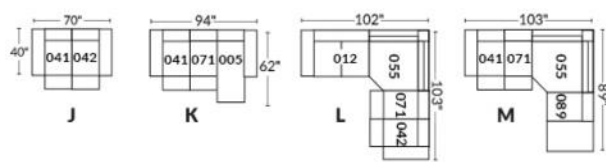
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



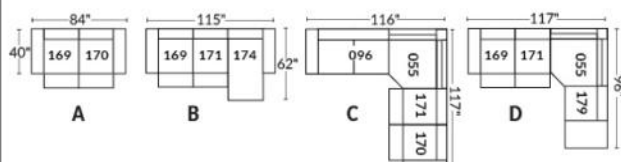
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

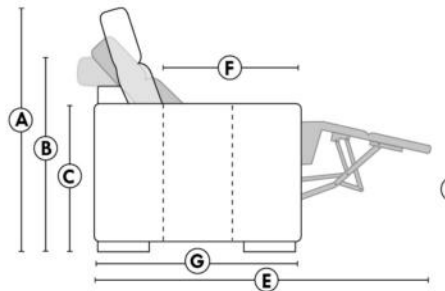
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

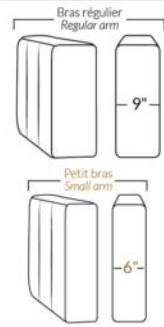
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

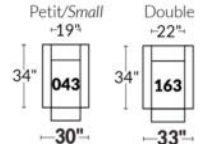
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

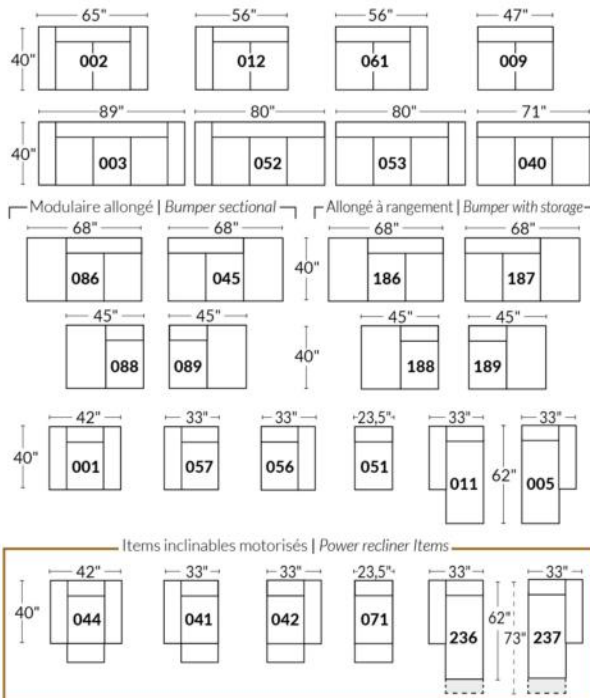


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

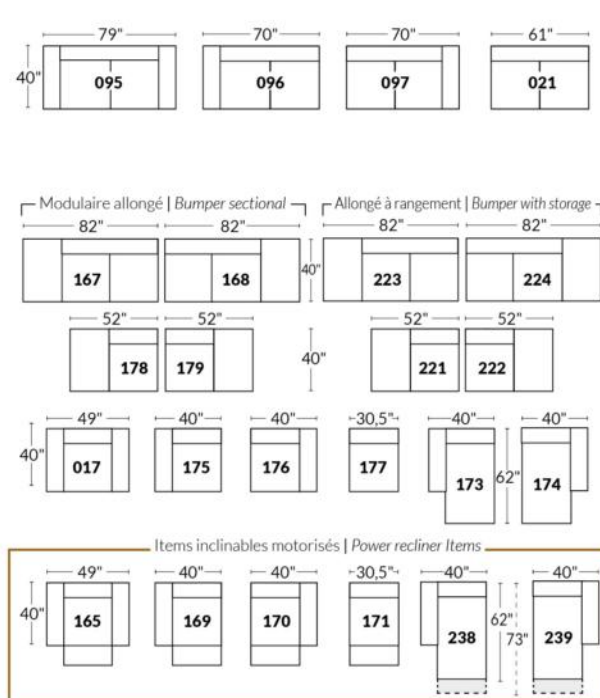
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



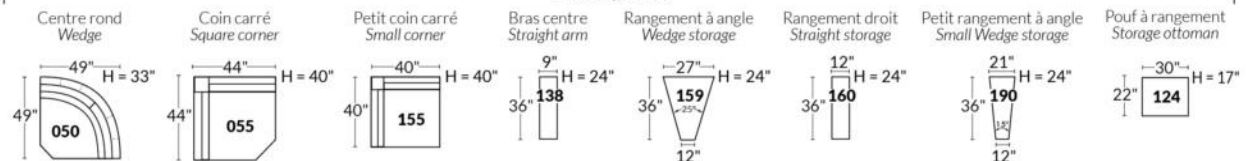
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



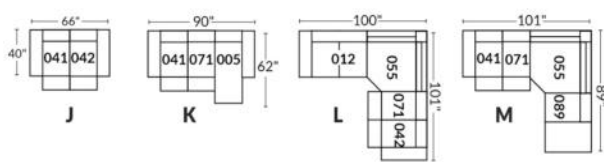
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



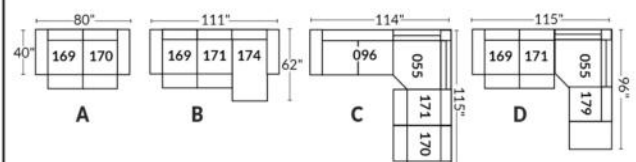
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

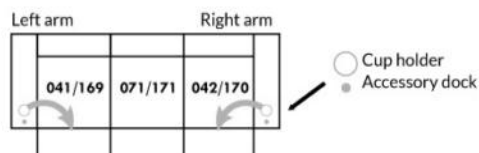
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

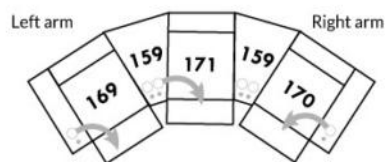
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

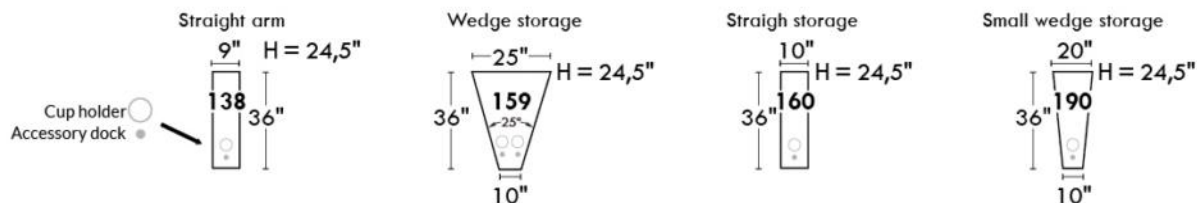
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

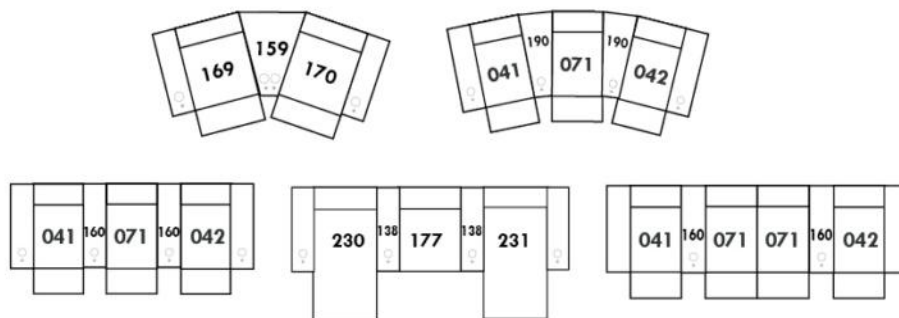
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

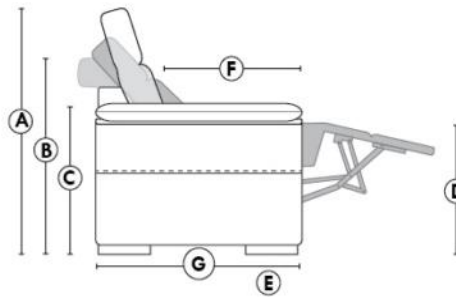
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

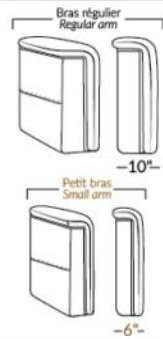
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

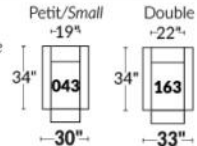
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

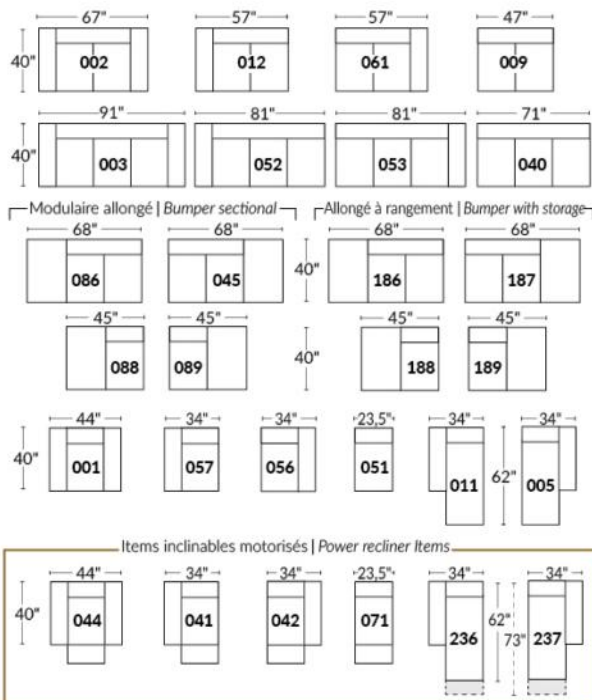


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

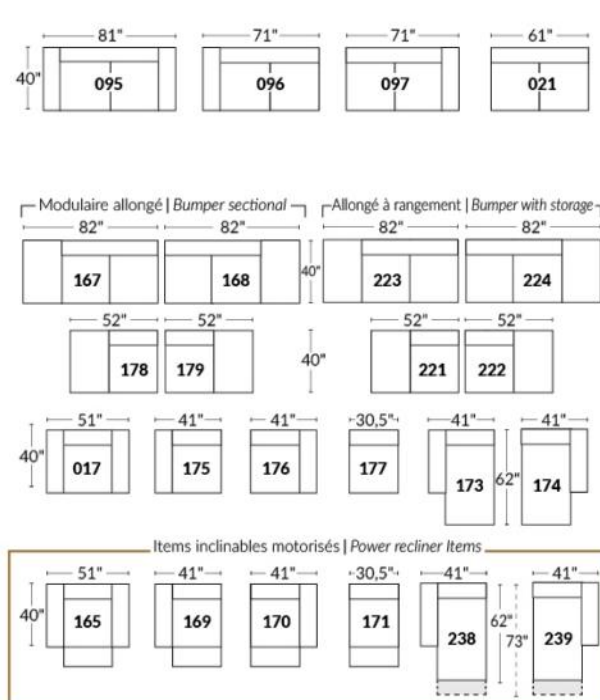
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



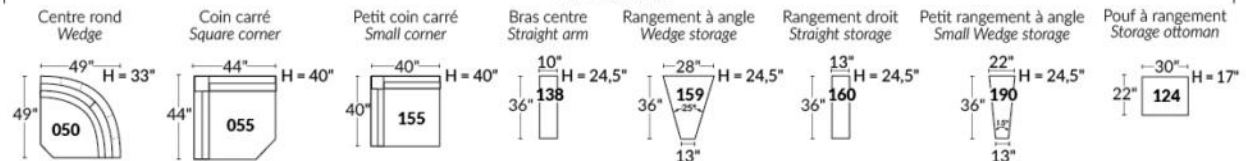
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



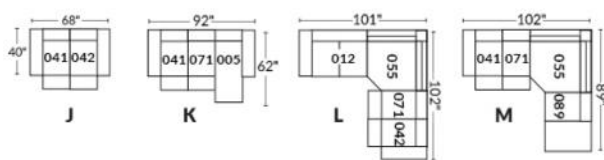
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



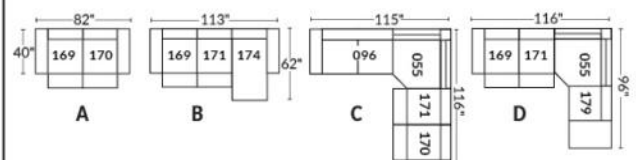
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

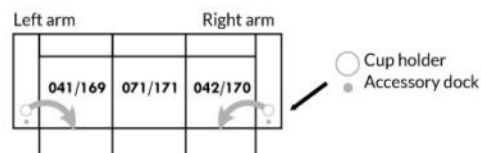
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

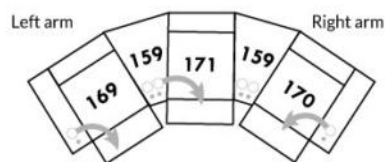
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

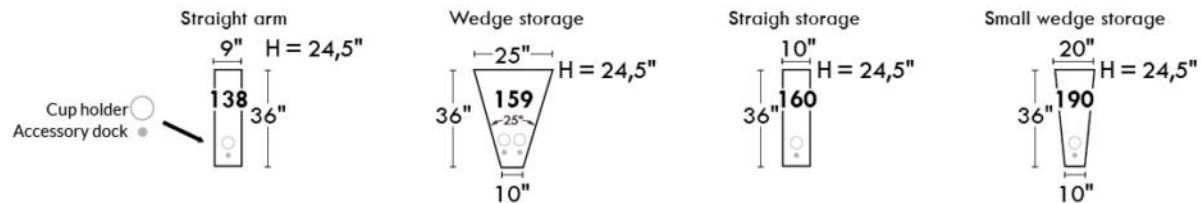
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

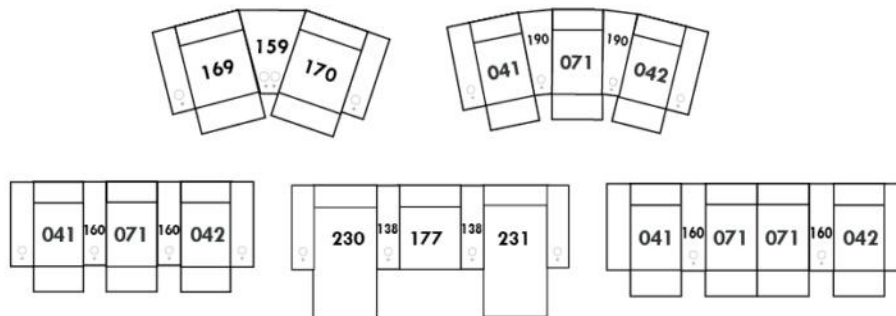
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.

Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.

Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	4225	4355	4485	4615	4745	4875	3685	3815	3945
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	4225	4355	4485	4615	4745	4875	3685	3815	3945
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	4895	5055	5220	5380	5545	5705	4245	4350	4455
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	3520	3600	3685	3765	3845	3925	3080	3180	3275
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	5080	5250	5420	5590	5765	5935	4390	4505	4615
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	4415	4550	4690	4830	4965	5105	3830	3965	4105
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	4415	4550	4690	4830	4965	5105	3830	3965	4105
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	3705	3805	3900	4000	4095	4195	3230	3335	3440
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		4055	4180	4300	4420	4545	4665	3570	3625	3685
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4055	4180	4300	4420	4545	4665	3570	3625	3685
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	3340	3430	3520	3610	3700	3790	2970	3065	3165
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		4715	4860	5005	5155	5300	5445	4115	4195	4275

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar

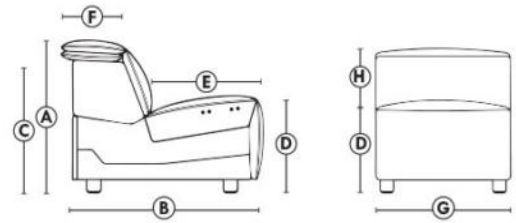
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



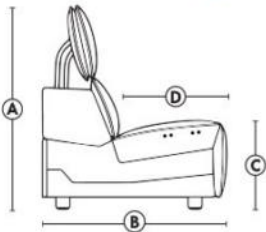
SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- (D) Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- (F) Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- (G) Largeur d'assise 28" ou/ou 32" Seat width
- (H) Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

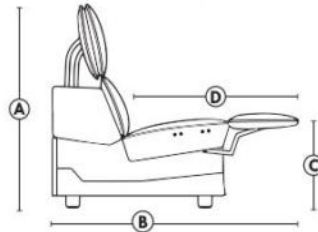
Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS



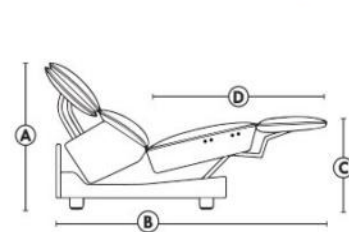
- (A) Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"



- (A) Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

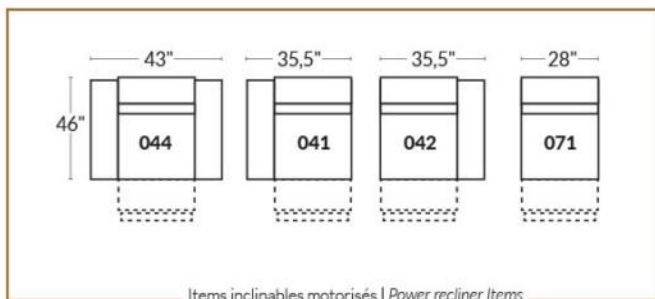
Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"



- (A) Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- (B) Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- (C) Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- (D) Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

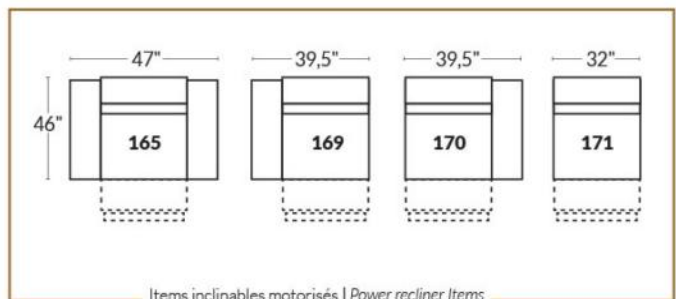
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



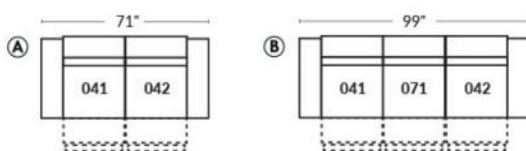
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

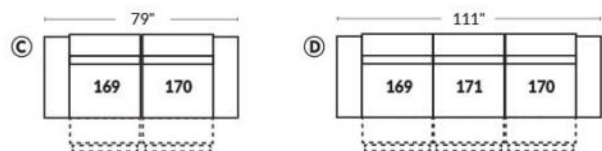


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

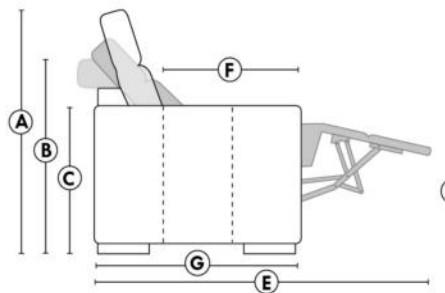
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

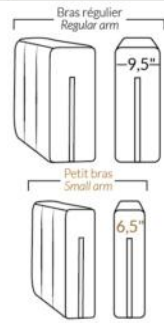
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

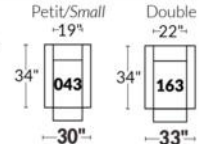
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

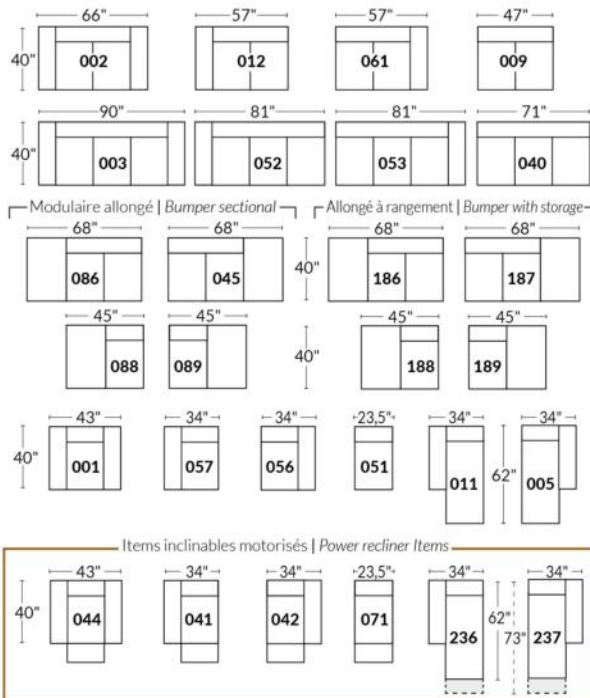


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

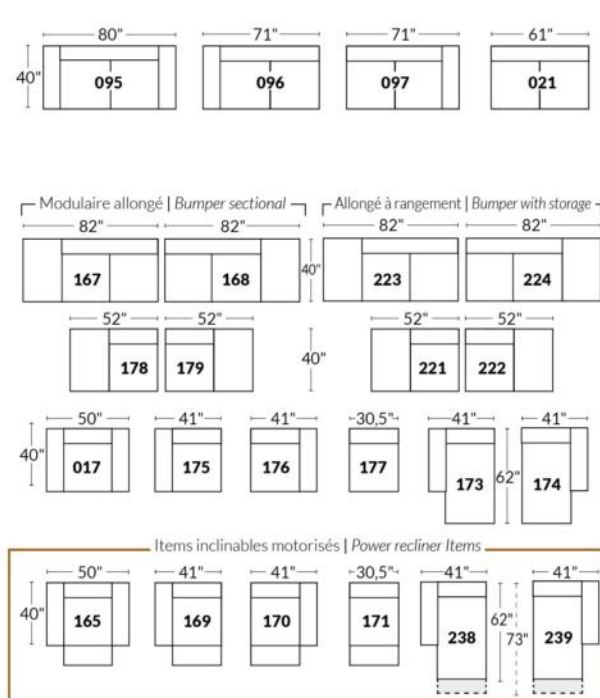
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



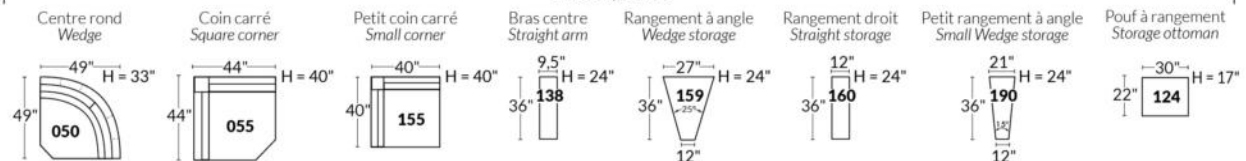
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



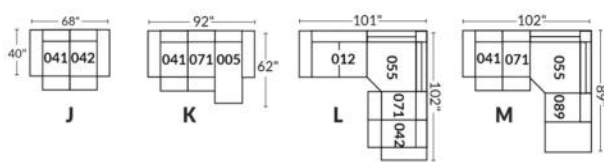
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



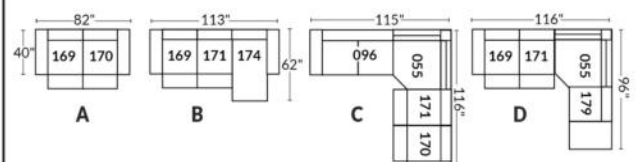
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

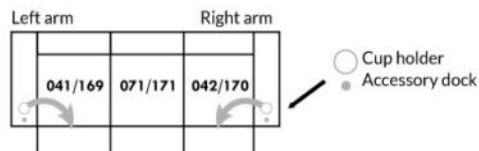
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

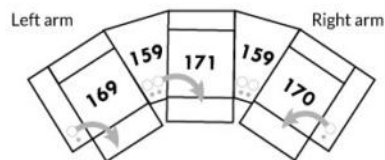
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

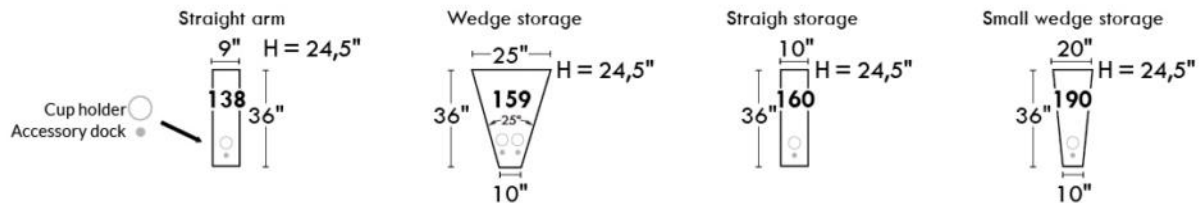
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

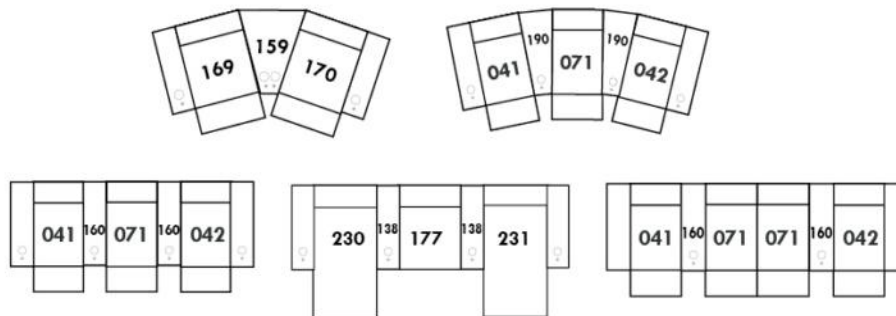
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

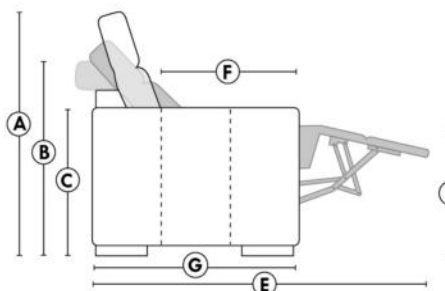
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

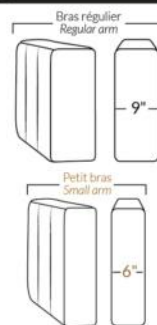
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

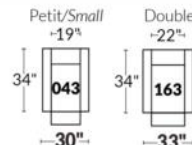
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

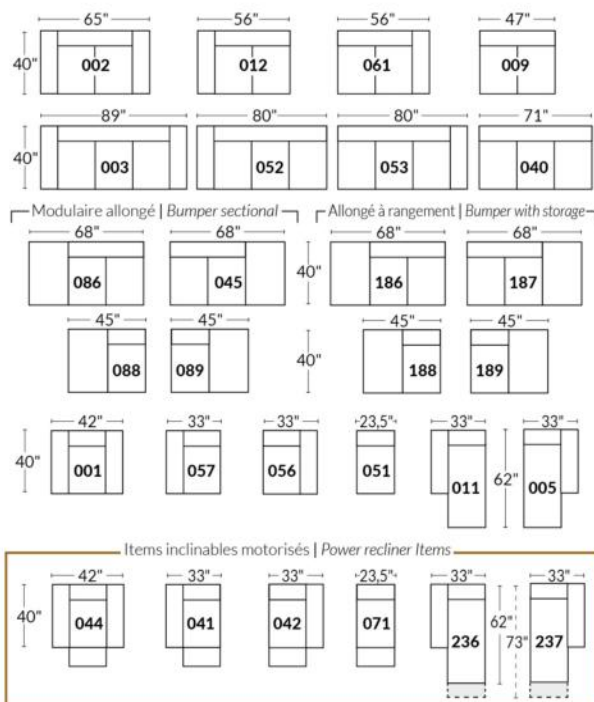


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

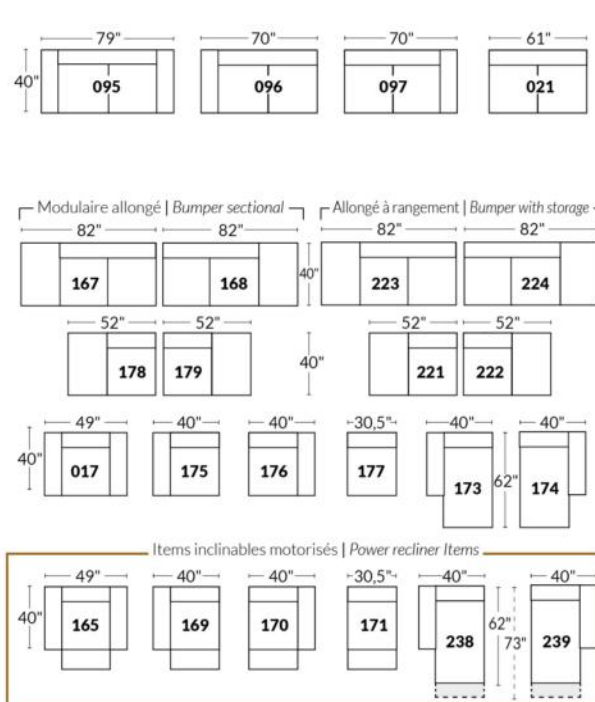
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



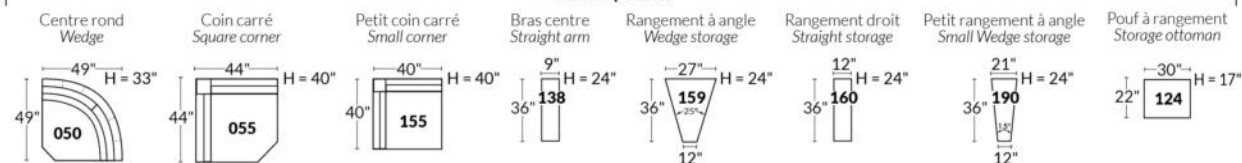
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



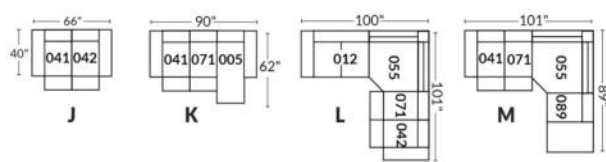
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



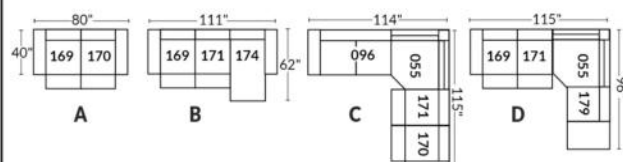
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

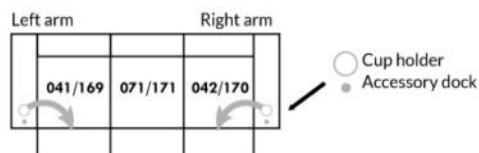
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

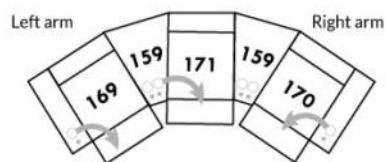
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

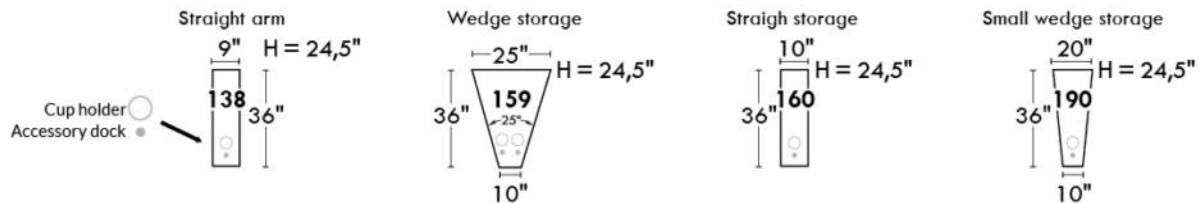
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

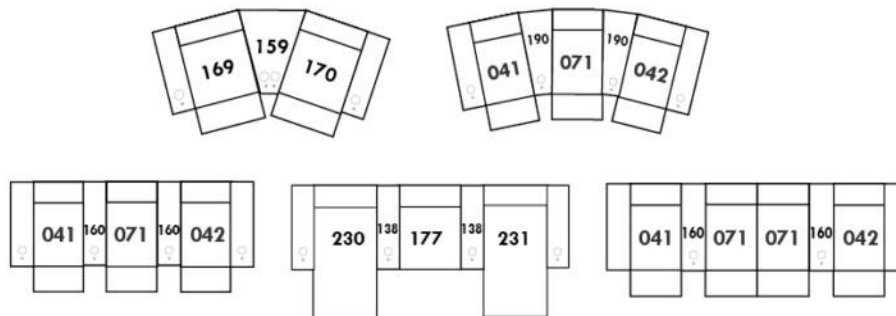
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

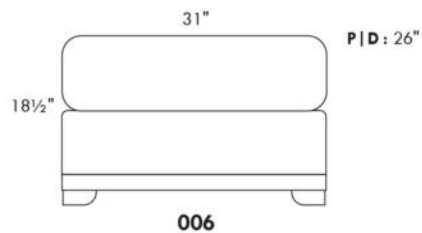
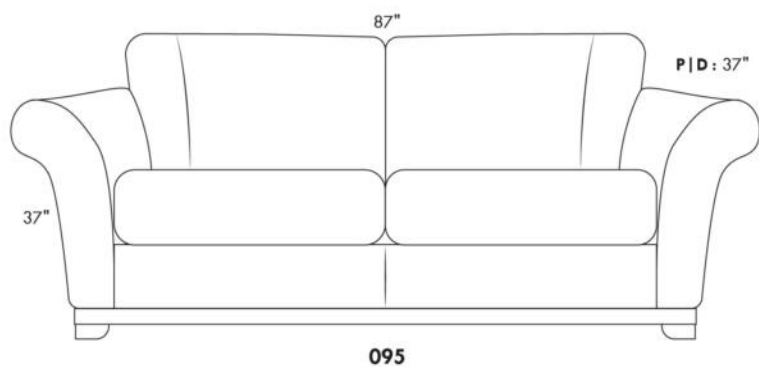
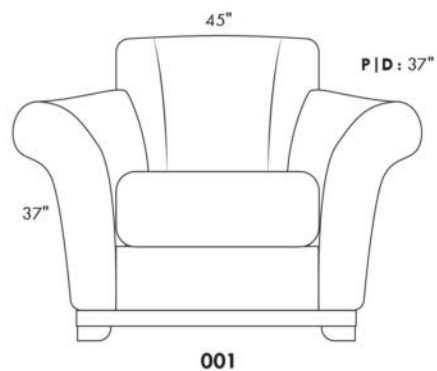
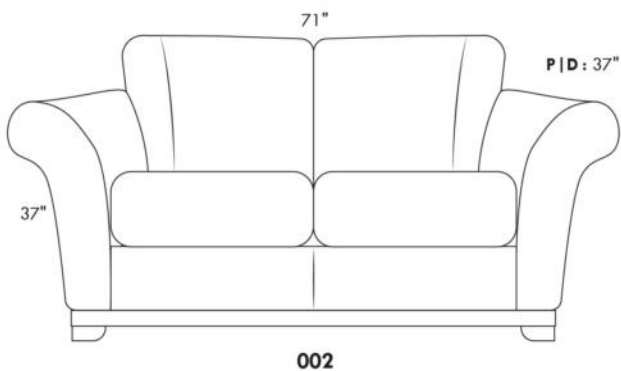
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2235	2375	2515	2650	2790	2925	1725	1820	1920
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3155	3340	3530	3715	3900	4090	2115	2245	2375
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	955	995	1035	1075	1115	1155	845	870	895
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	3570	3830	4090	4350	4610	4870	2390	2535	2685

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325=\$585 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT		4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA		5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR		3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE		2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325=\$585 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER		3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA		5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM		715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325=\$585 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325=\$585 ea.

Battery Pack: \$260 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		11210	11750	12285	12820	13360	13900	8875	9280	9685

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		11210	11750	12285	12820	13360	13900	8875	9280	9685
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		14125	14750	15375	16000	16635	17260	11430	11955	12485
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		8080	8385	8695	9005	9315	9620	6710	6995	7280
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		12050	12485	12925	13365	13805	14240	9965	10370	10780
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		11950	12375	12795	13215	13635	14060	9835	10260	10680
J CONFIG (041-042)		6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		10610	11105	11605	12100	12595	13090	8370	8705	9035
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		10610	11105	11605	12100	12595	13090	8370	8705	9035
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		13445	14000	14555	15130	15685	16240	10940	11315	11705
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		7740	8025	8315	8615	8905	9190	6480	6615	6760
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		11535	11950	12380	12820	13250	13670	9620	9875	10145
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		11435	11840	12250	12670	13080	13490	9490	9765	10045

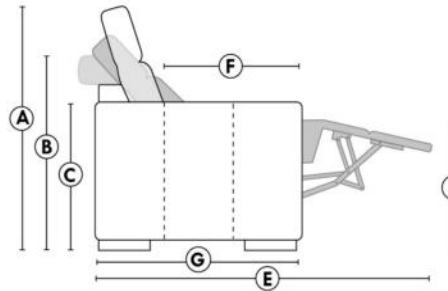
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

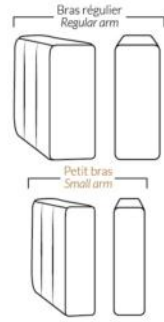
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

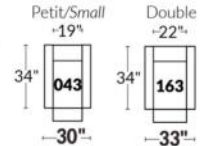
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

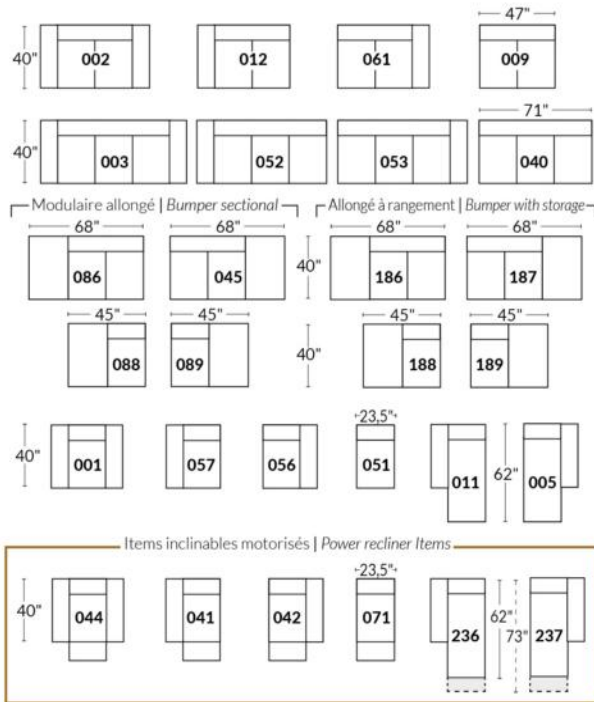


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

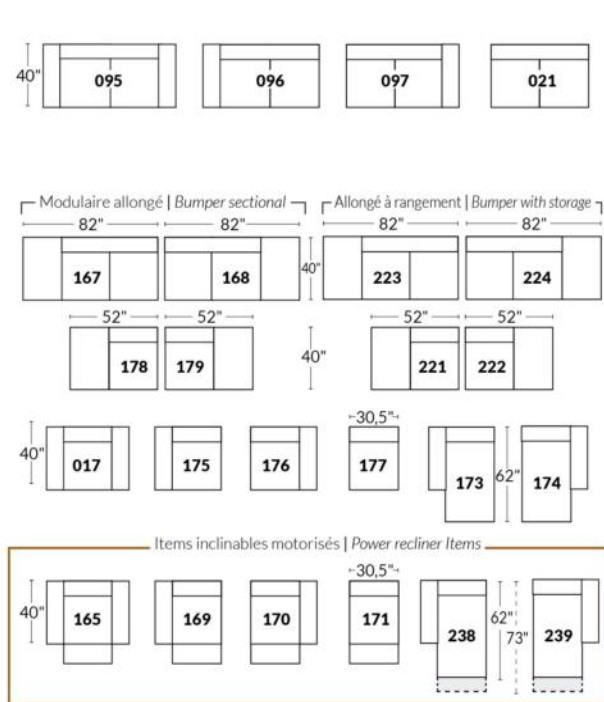
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



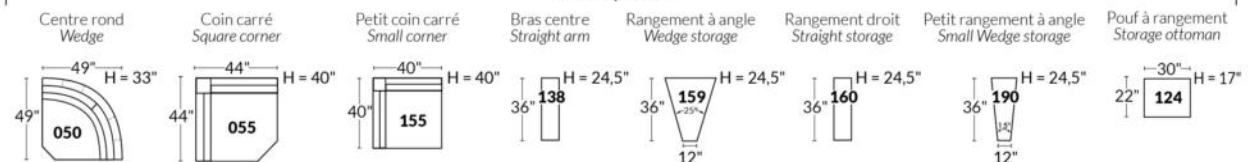
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH

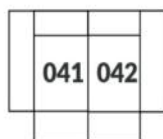


Autres | Others

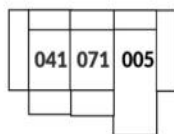


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

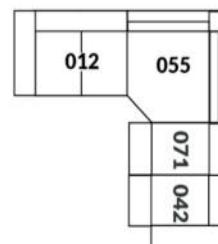
J



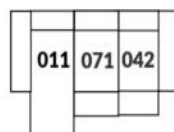
K-1



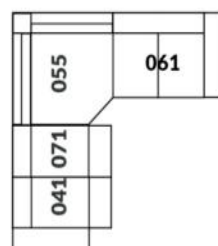
L-1



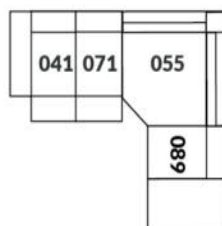
K-2



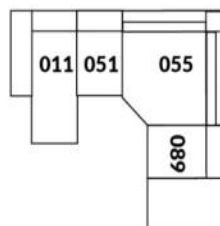
L-2



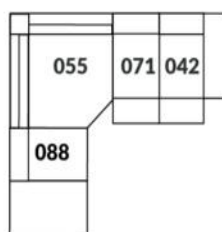
M-1



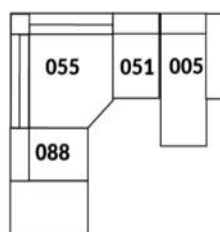
N-1



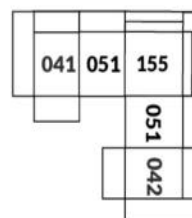
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

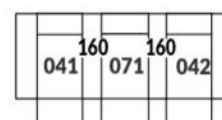
P



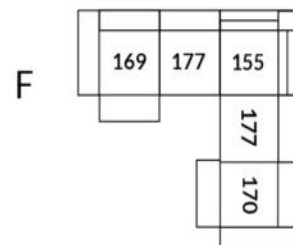
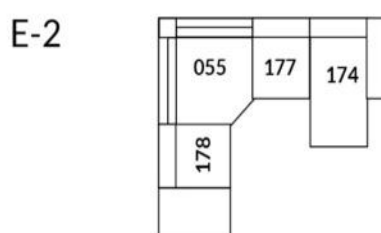
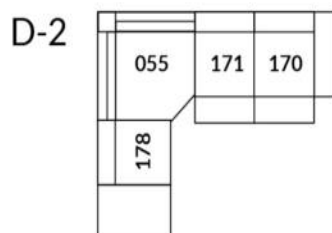
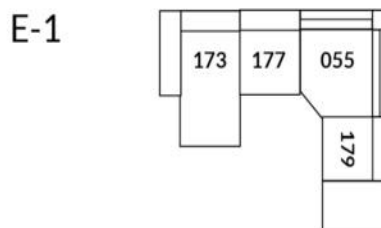
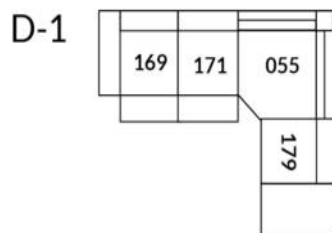
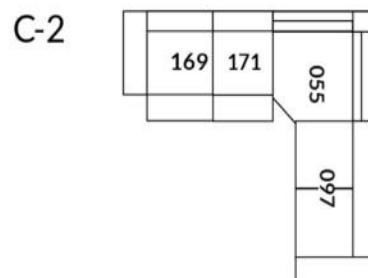
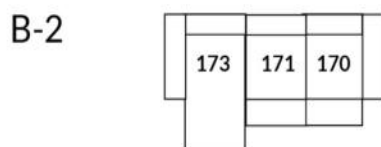
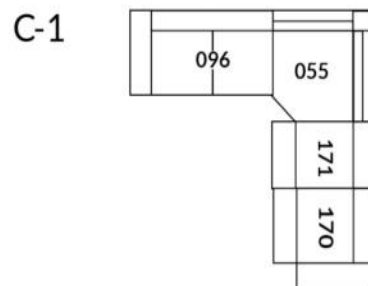
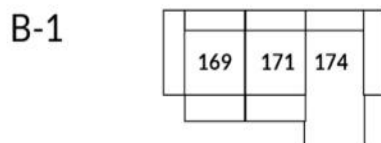
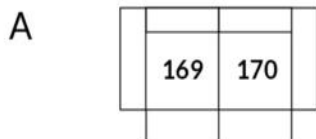
Q



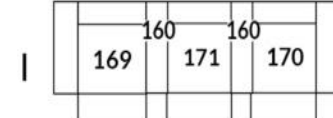
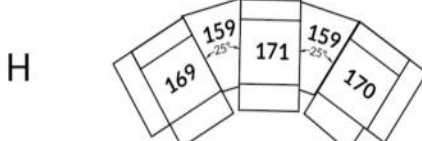
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

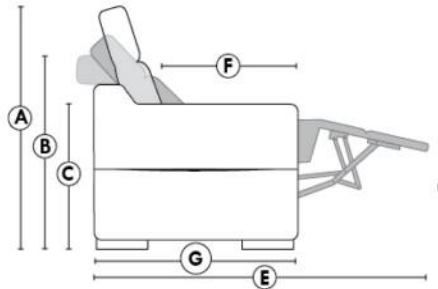
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

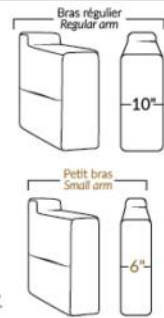
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

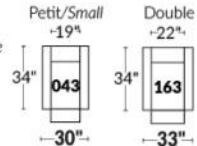
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

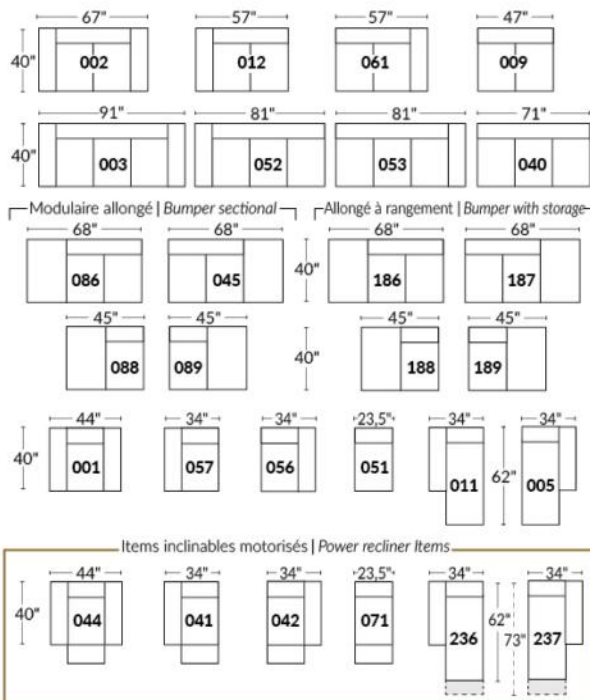


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

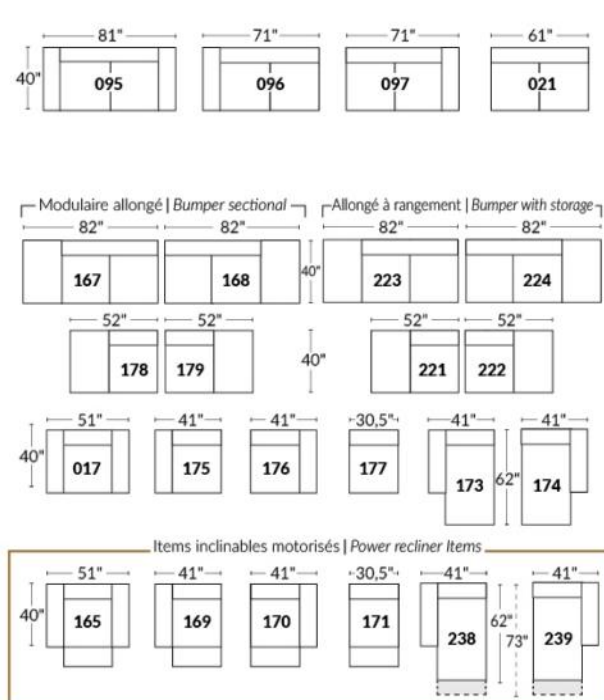
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



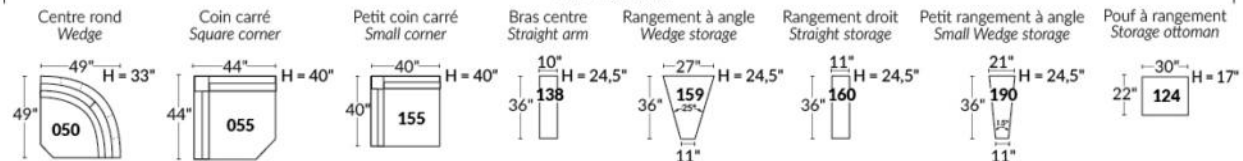
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



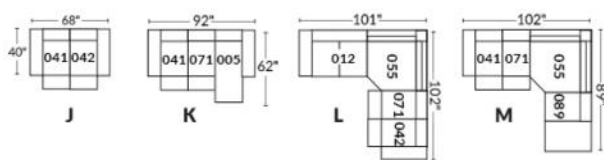
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



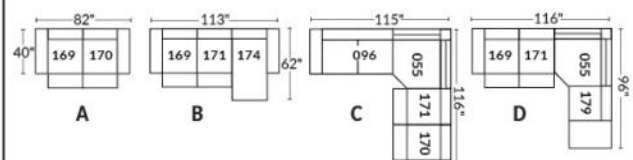
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

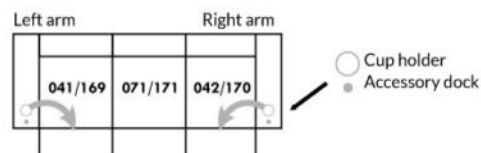
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

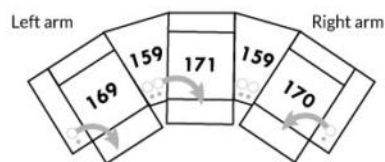
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

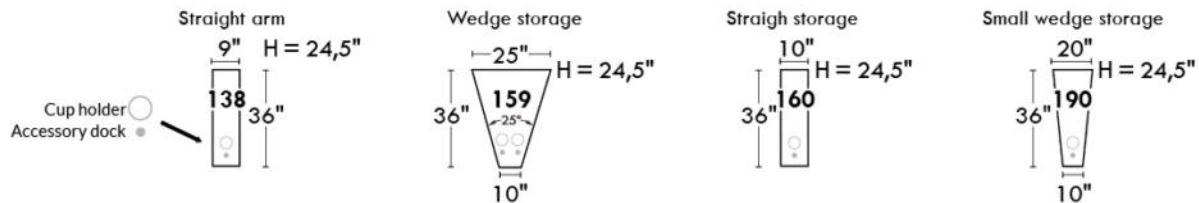
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

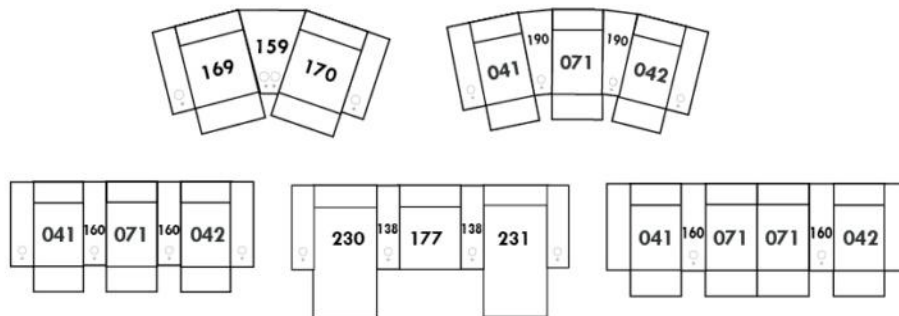
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

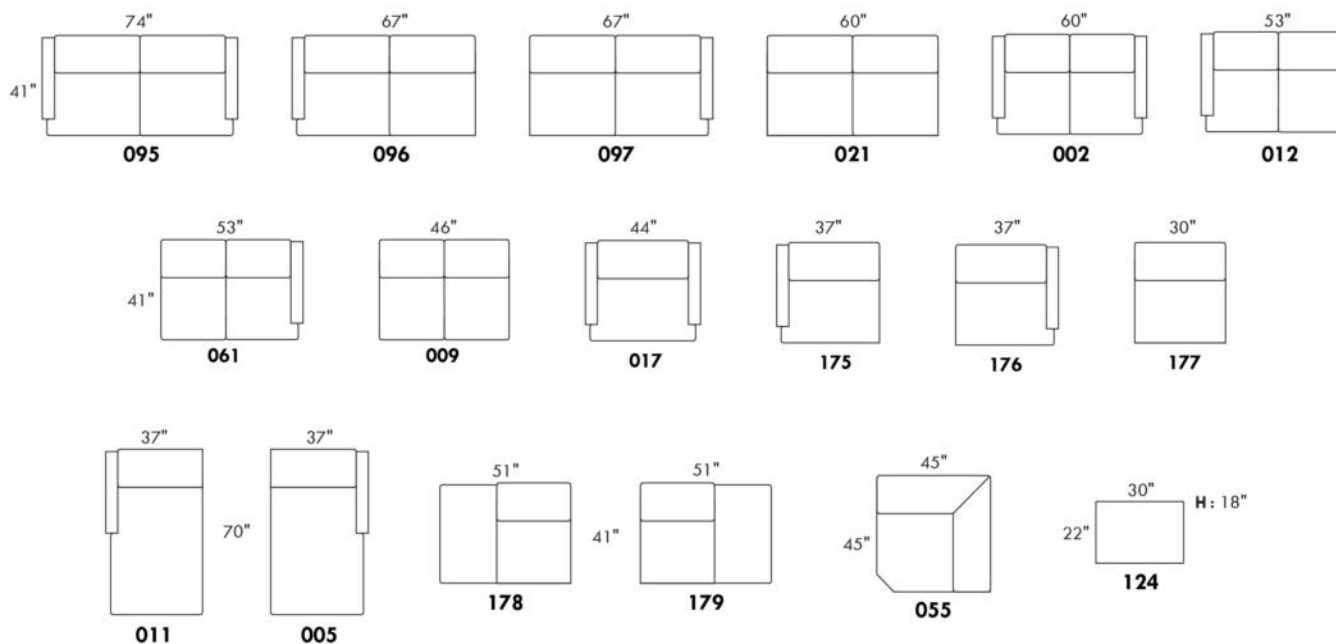
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$150 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	3415	3595	3770	3950	4130	4310	1755	1855	1950
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2920	3090	3260	3430	3600	3770	1690	1820	1950
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2470	2660	2845	3035	3220	3405	1555	1660	1765
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2920	3090	3260	3430	3600	3770	1690	1820	1950
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2920	3100	3275	3455	3635	3815	1620	1775	1930
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2635	2755	2880	3000	3120	3245	1495	1585	1675
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3170	3380	3595	3805	4015	4225	2025	2155	2285
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2155	2245	2335	2425	2515	2600	1495	1580	1660
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2920	3100	3275	3455	3635	3815	1620	1775	1930
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	4090	4325	4560	4795	5030	5265	2220	2360	2495
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3585	3815	4040	4270	4495	4725	2105	2235	2365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3585	3815	4040	4270	4495	4725	2105	2235	2365
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1260	1335	1410	1480	1555	1625	960	975	995
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2145	2255	2360	2465	2570	2675	1375	1480	1585
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2145	2255	2360	2465	2570	2675	1375	1480	1585
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1715	1845	1975	2105	2235	2365	1295	1390	1490
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2230	2400	2570	2740	2910	3080	1415	1515	1610
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2230	2400	2570	2740	2910	3080	1415	1515	1610
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	7885	8315	8735	9160	9580	10000	4975	5295	5610
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	6615	7045	7475	7905	8335	8760	4325	4610	4880
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	9020	9580	10140	10700	11260	11815	5895	6305	6710
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	6505	6905	7300	7700	8095	8495	3795	4055	4315

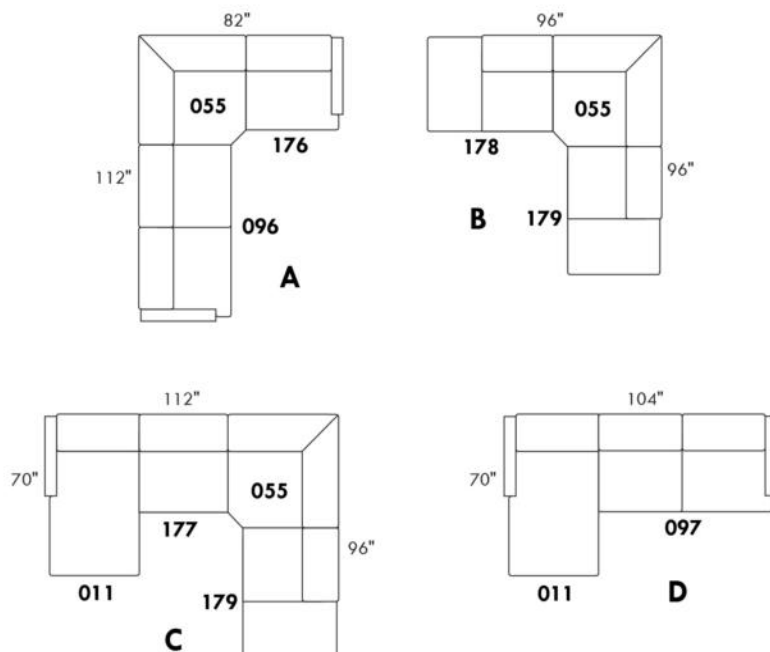
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

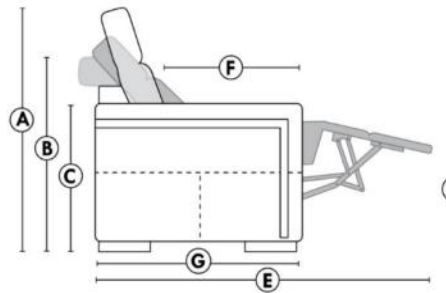
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

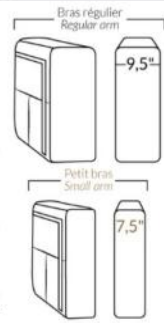
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

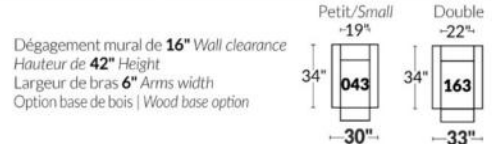
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

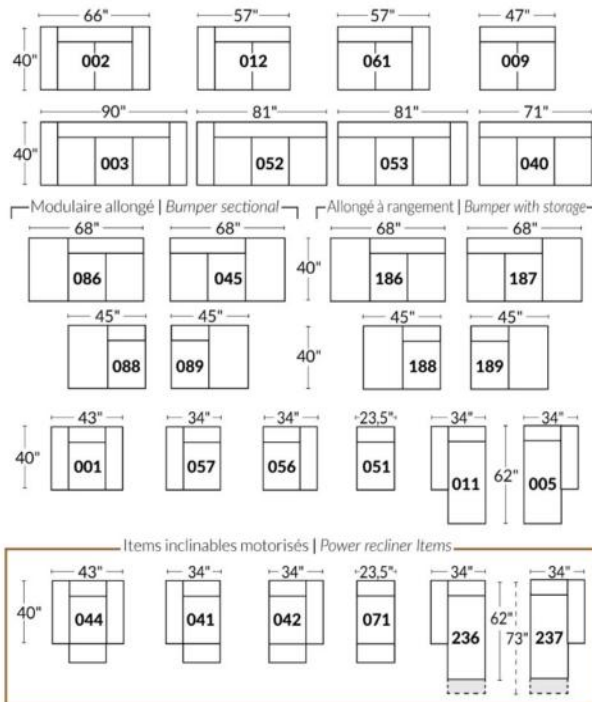
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



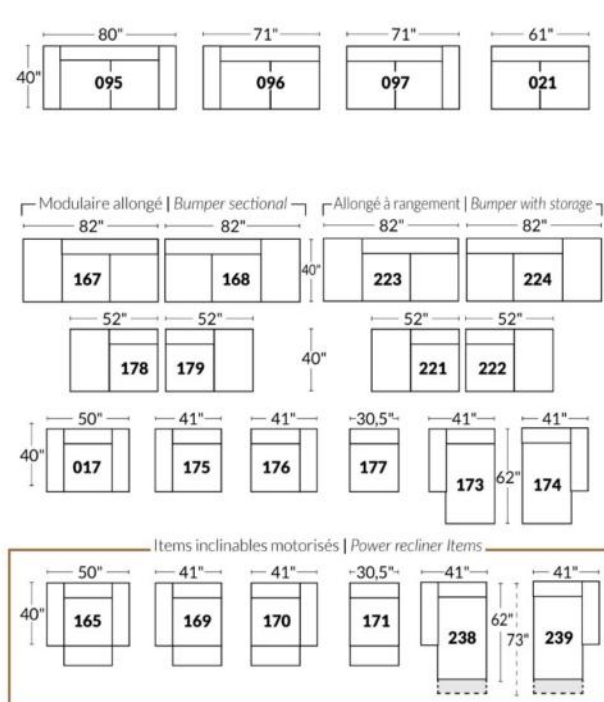
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



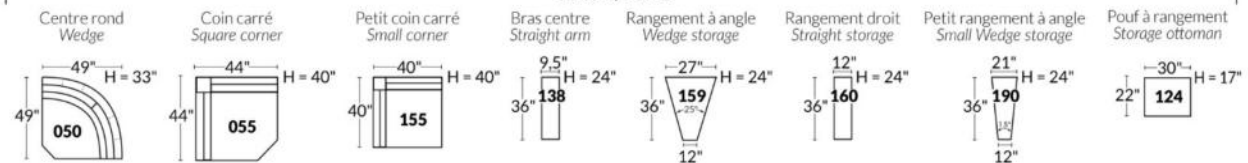
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



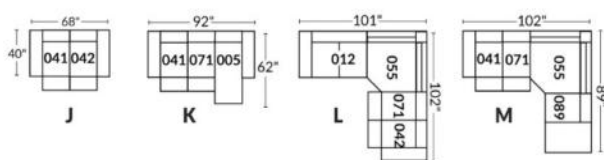
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



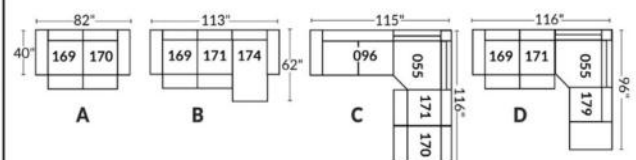
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

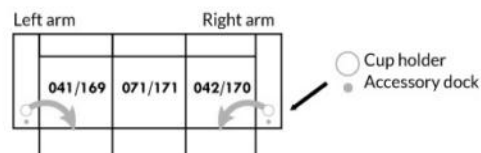
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

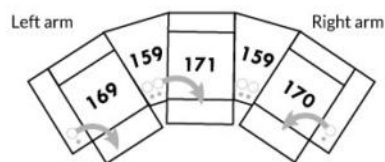
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

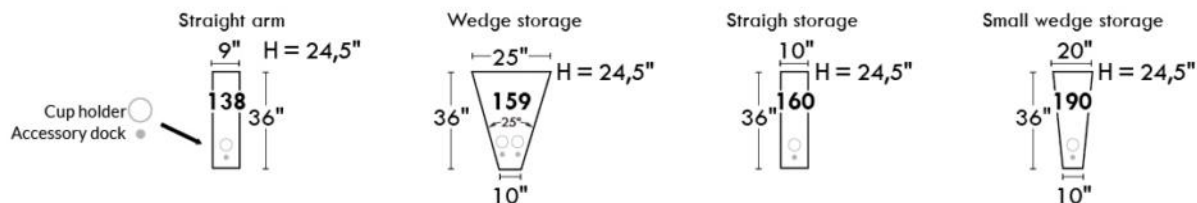
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

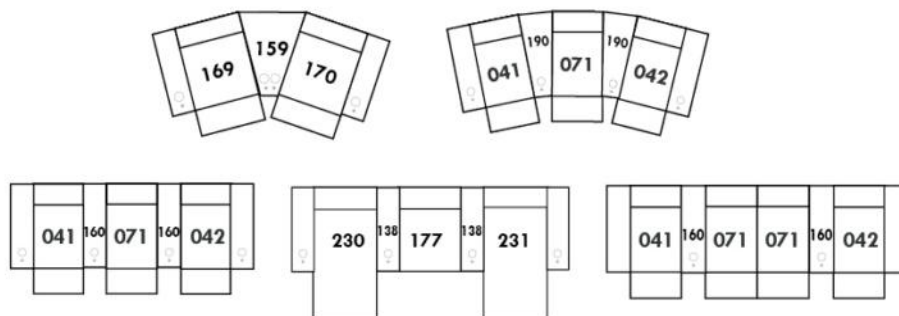
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

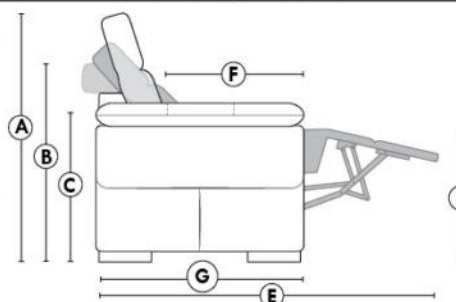
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

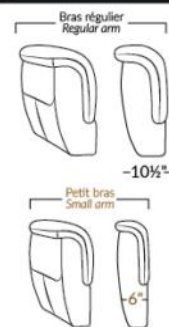
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

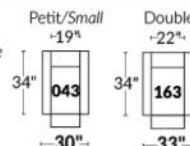
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

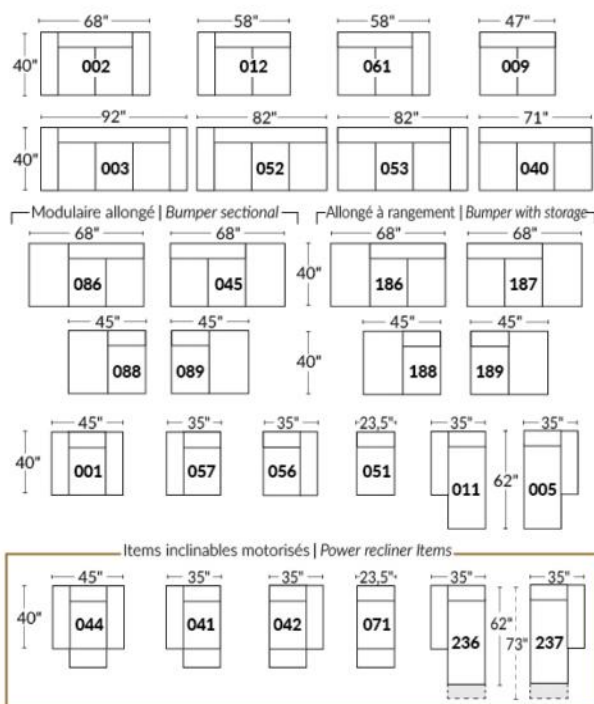


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

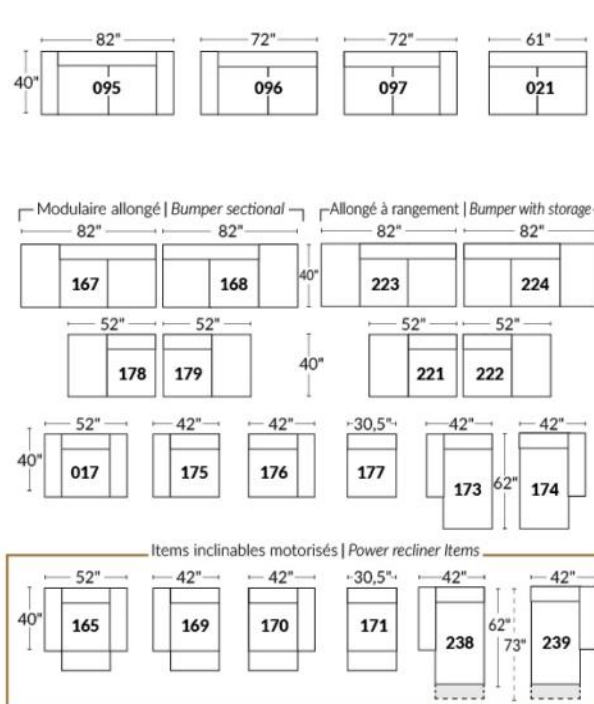
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



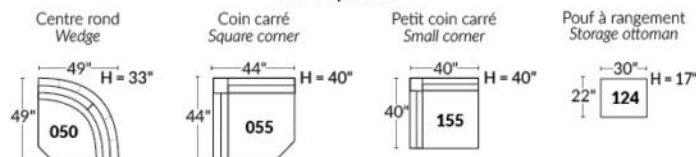
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



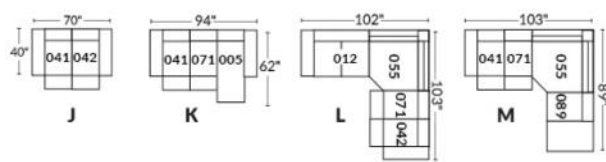
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



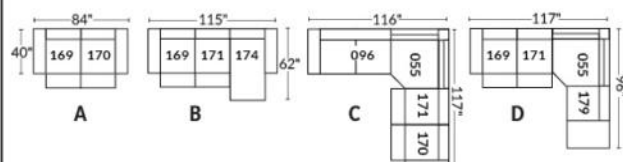
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

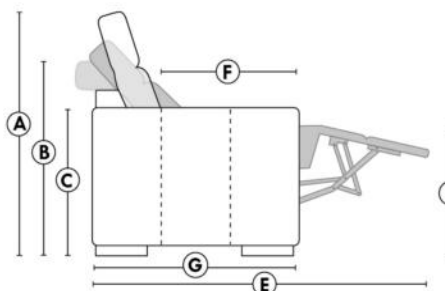
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

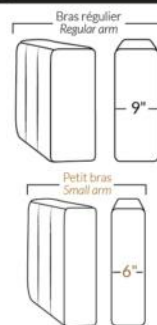
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

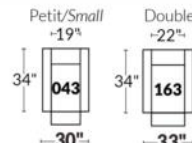
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

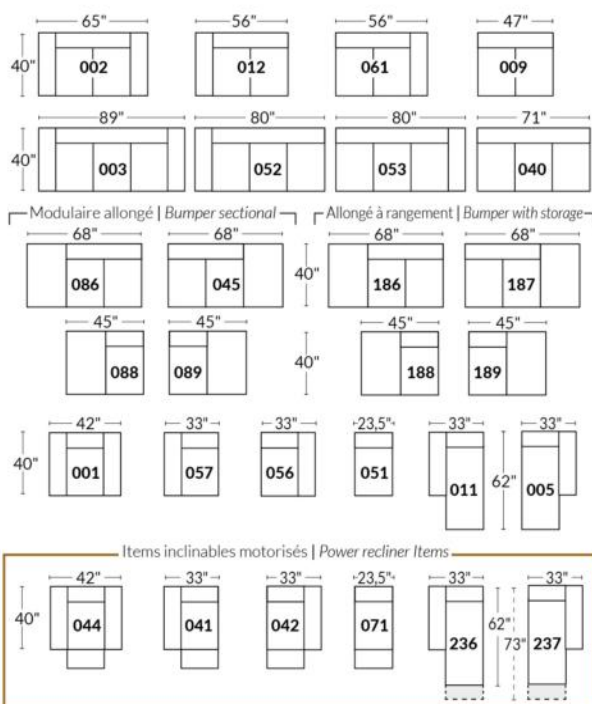


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

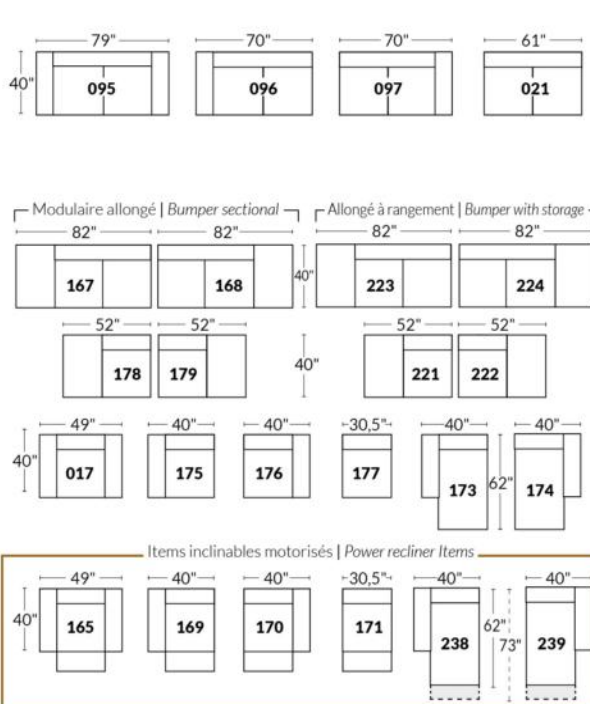
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



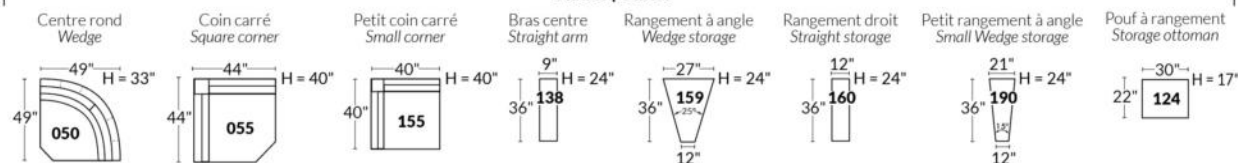
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



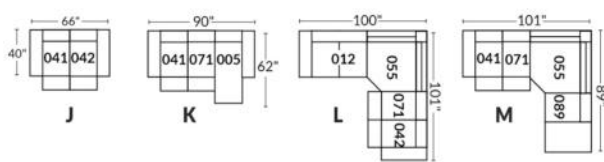
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



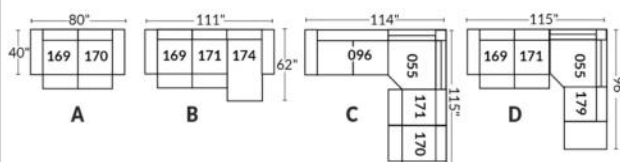
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

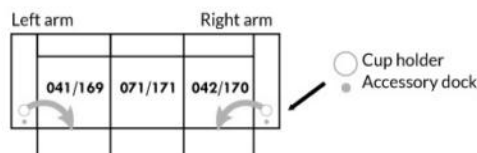
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

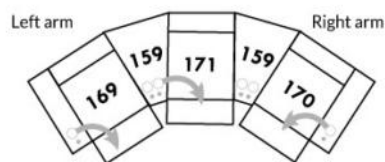
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

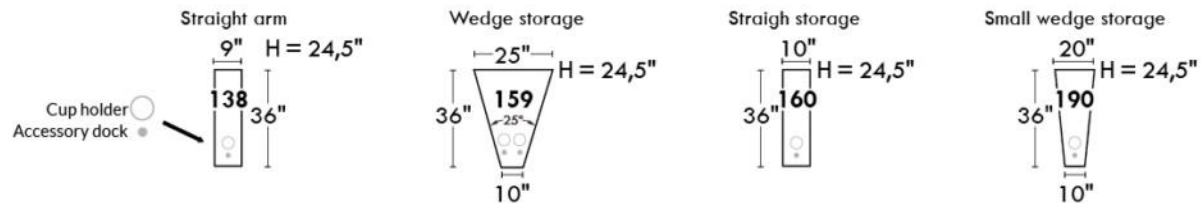
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

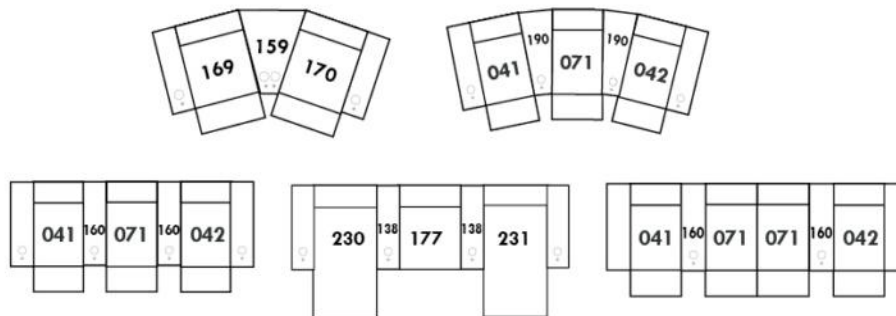
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

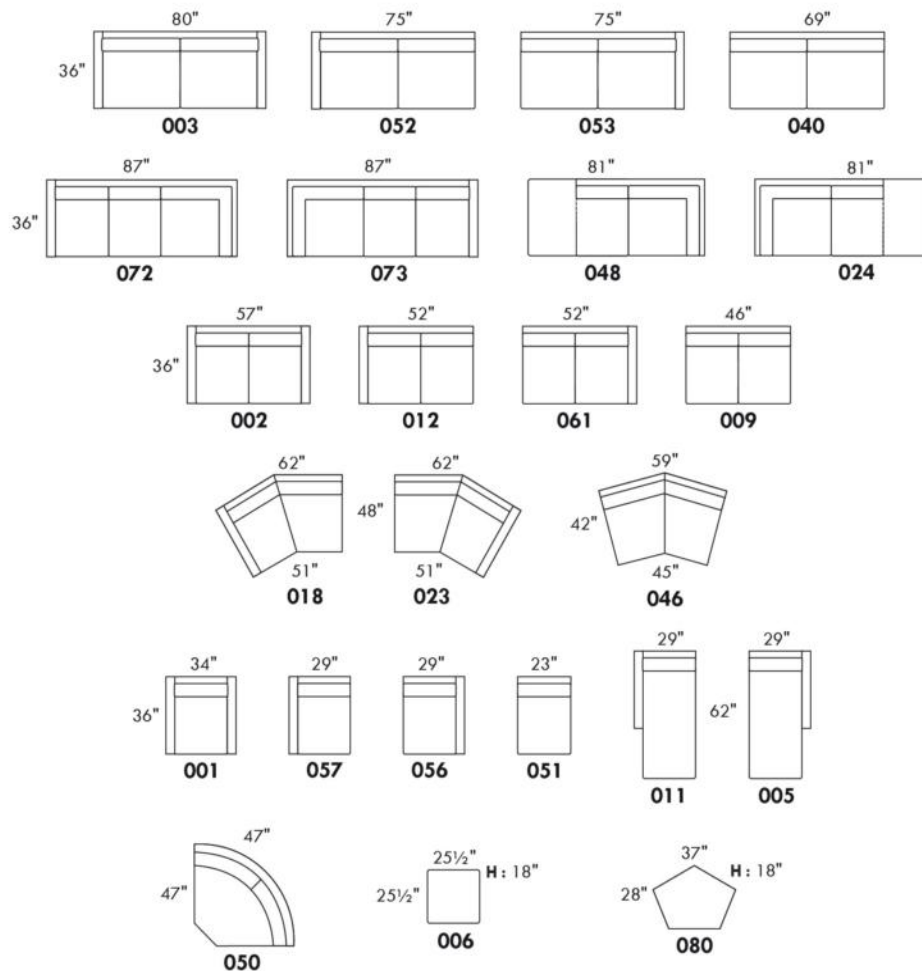
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1865	2000	2140	2275	2415	2555	1410	1495	1585
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2660	2820	2985	3145	3310	3470	1935	2050	2165
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3120	3340	3560	3780	4000	4220	2385	2505	2625
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2190	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	1605	1690	1780
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	935	975	1020	1060	1100	1140	760	790	825
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2230	2415	2600	2790	2975	3165	1645	1775	1905
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2190	2325	2465	2600	2740	2880	1605	1690	1780
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2350	2515	2675	2840	3000	3165	1800	1880	1960
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2245	2430	2620	2805	2990	3180	1685	1815	1945
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2245	2430	2620	2805	2990	3180	1685	1815	1945
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3230	3390	3555	3715	3880	4040	2350	2465	2580
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2830	3050	3270	3490	3705	3925	2105	2235	2365
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1865	2050	2235	2425	2610	2795	1560	1670	1775
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3230	3390	3555	3715	3880	4040	2350	2465	2580
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1970	2090	2210	2335	2455	2580	1475	1560	1650
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1295	1415	1540	1660	1780	1905	1040	1130	1220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2985	3210	3440	3665	3895	4120	2235	2390	2545
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2985	3210	3440	3665	3895	4120	2235	2390	2545
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1610	1750	1885	2025	2165	2300	1295	1375	1455
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1610	1750	1885	2025	2165	2300	1295	1375	1455
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2350	2515	2675	2840	3000	3165	1800	1880	1960
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3400	3620	3835	4055	4275	4495	2515	2675	2840
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3400	3620	3835	4055	4275	4495	2515	2675	2840
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	880	920	960

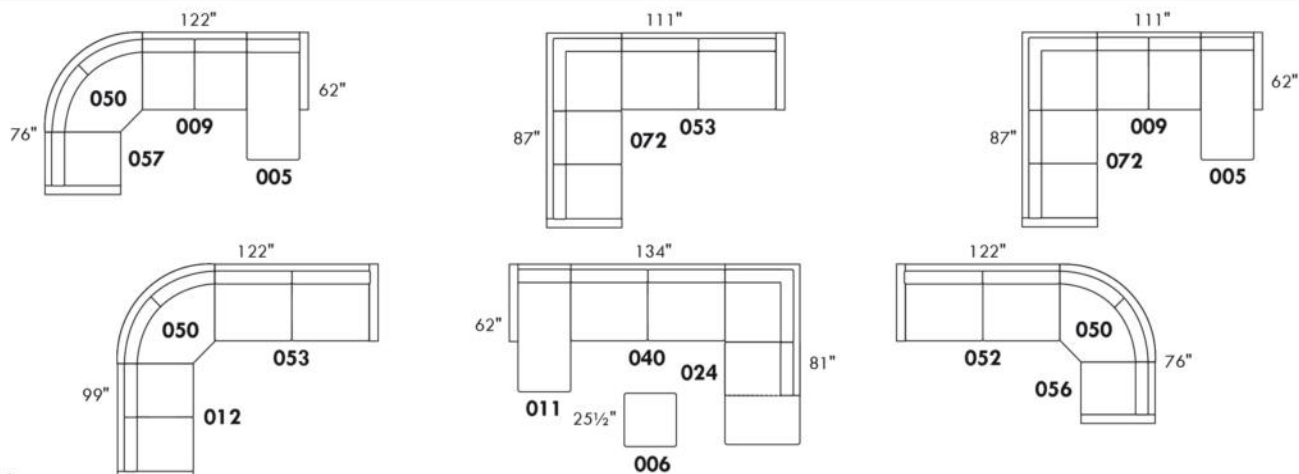
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

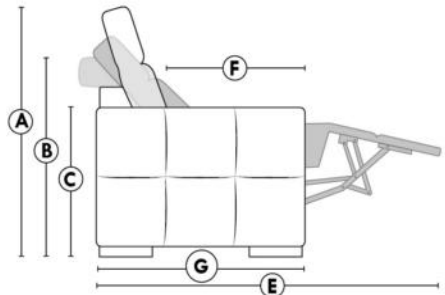
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

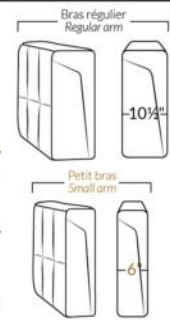
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

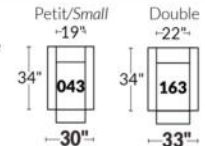
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

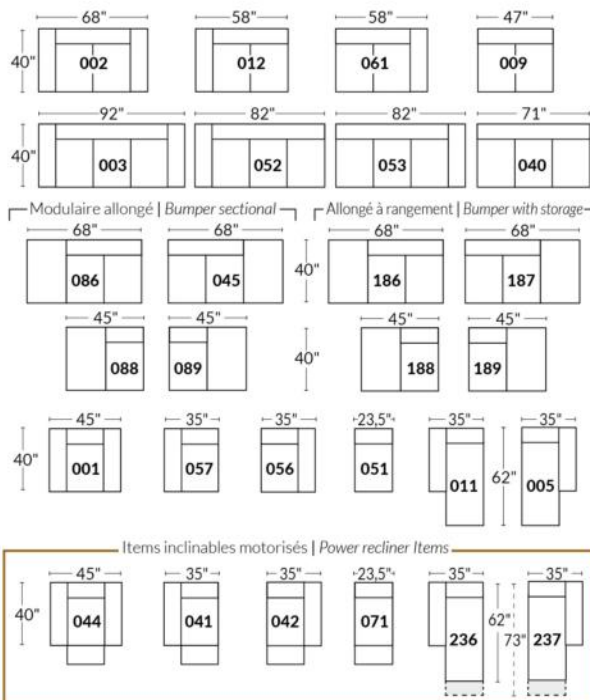


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

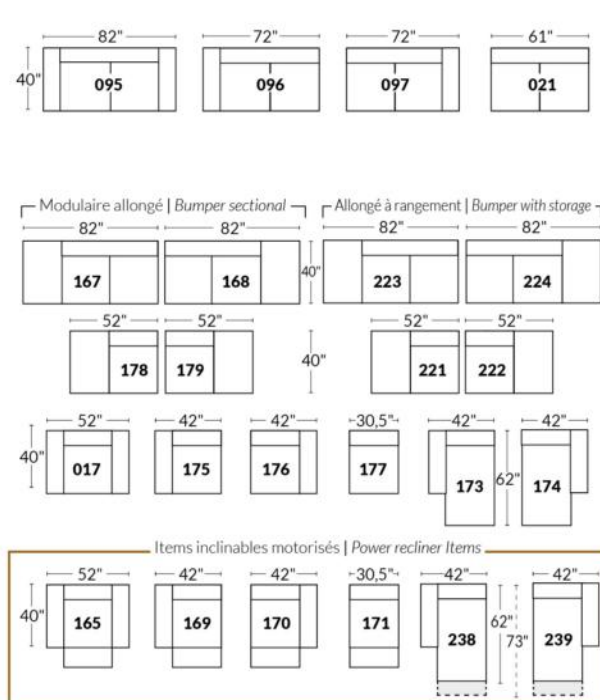
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



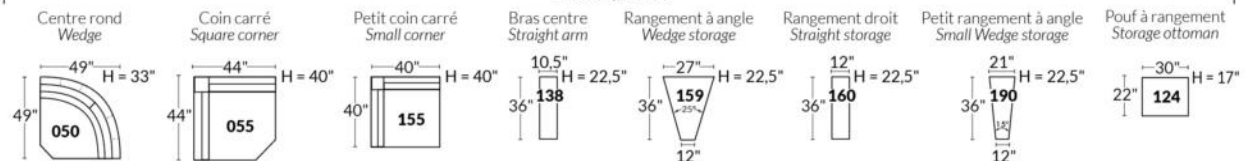
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



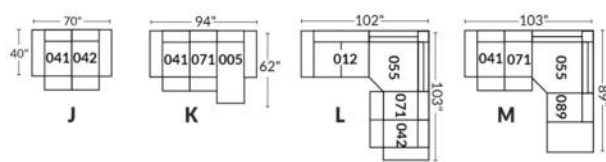
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



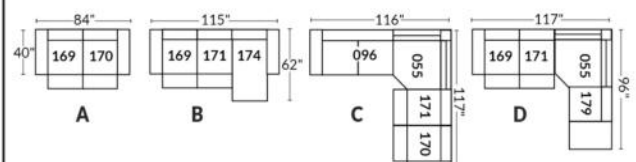
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

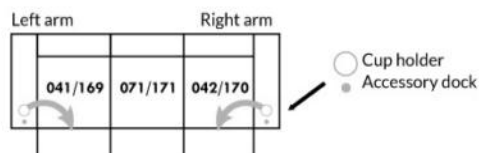
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

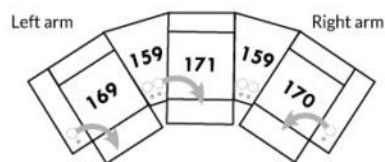
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

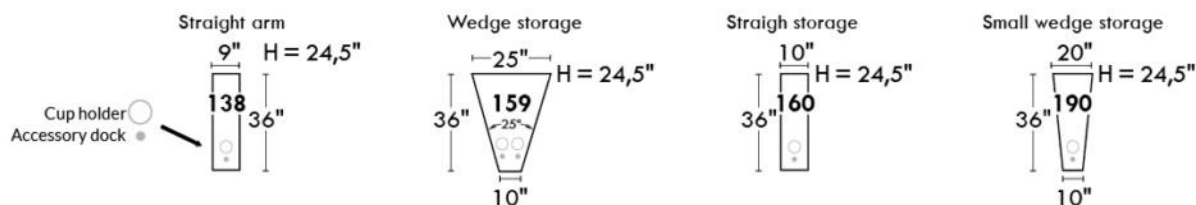
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

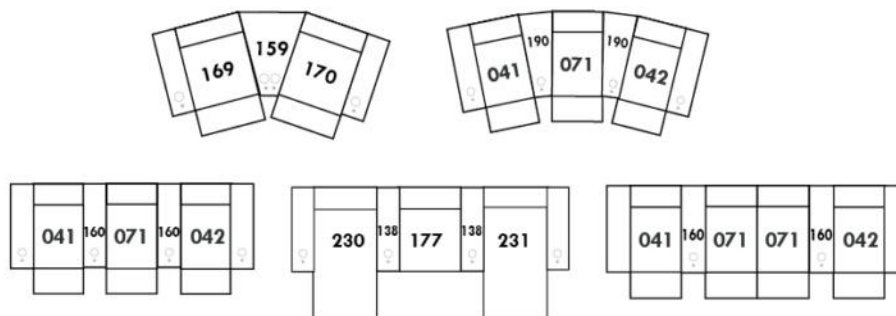
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



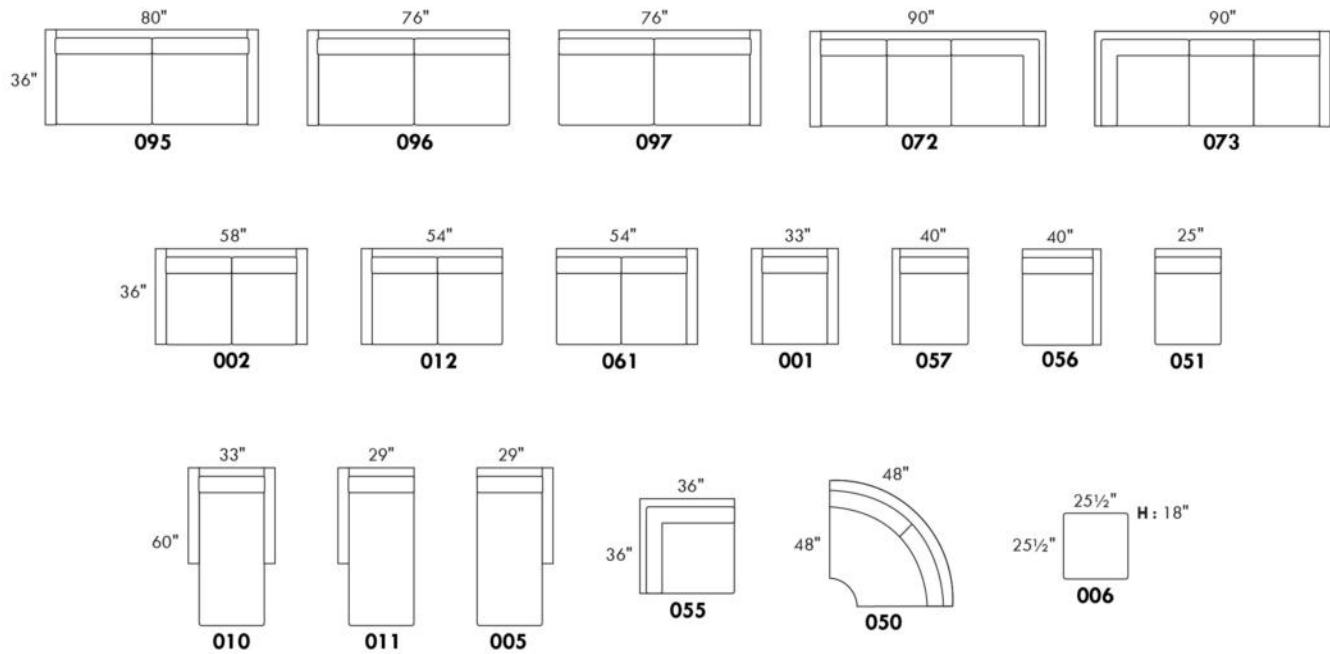
CDN Price List

TALBOT

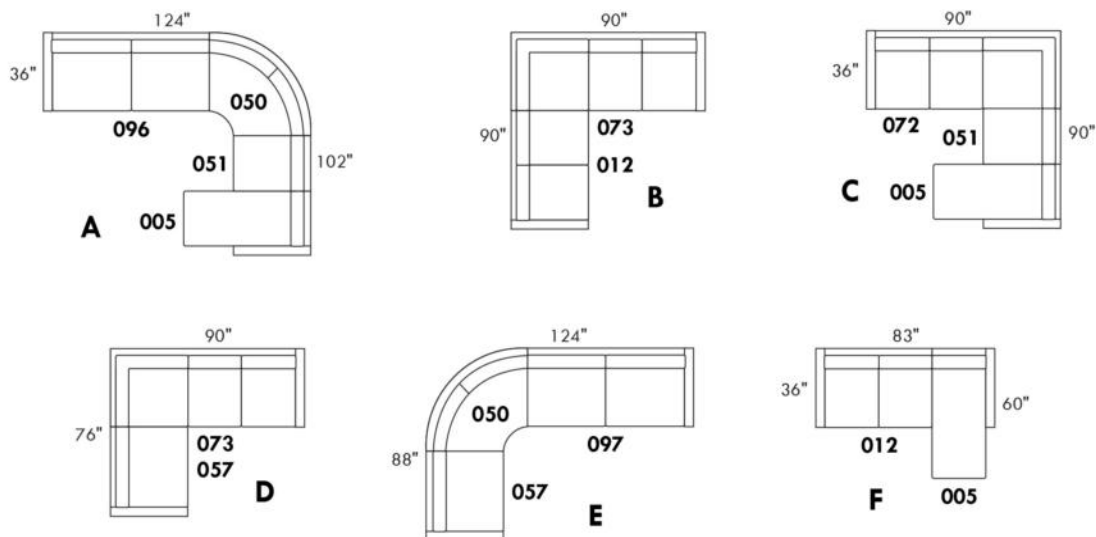
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2010	2140	2270	2400	2530	2660	1425	1515	1605
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2765	2945	3120	3300	3480	3660	2035	2155	2275
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2000	2145	2295	2440	2585	2730	1480	1580	1675
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	935	975	1020	1060	1100	1140	760	790	825
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2385	2530	2675	2820	2970	3115	1620	1755	1895
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2000	2145	2295	2440	2585	2730	1480	1580	1675
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2405	2560	2715	2870	3025	3180	1905	2035	2165
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2010	2165	2320	2470	2625	2780	1495	1570	1645
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1350	1480	1610	1740	1870	2000	1215	1295	1375
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1935	2075	2210	2350	2490	2625	1410	1495	1585
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1740	1845	1950	2060	2165	2270	1360	1430	1505
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1740	1845	1950	2060	2165	2270	1360	1430	1505
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2405	2560	2715	2870	3025	3180	1905	2035	2165
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	3755	4000	4245	4485	4730	4975	2400	2520	2645
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	3755	4000	4245	4485	4730	4975	2400	2520	2645
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	3405	3650	3895	4140	4380	4625	2165	2285	2405
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3055	3300	3545	3790	4030	4275	2080	2220	2360
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3055	3300	3545	3790	4030	4275	2080	2220	2360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	8415	9090	9770	10440	11110	11785	6270	6665	7055
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	6160	6560	6960	7355	7755	8155	4305	4555	4810
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	7105	7625	8150	8665	9185	9705	5095	5395	5695
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	5495	5845	6195	6545	6895	7245	3760	3950	4150
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	6805	7310	7815	8320	8820	9325	4935	5220	5510
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	4405	4705	5010	5310	5610	5910	3385	3615	3840

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

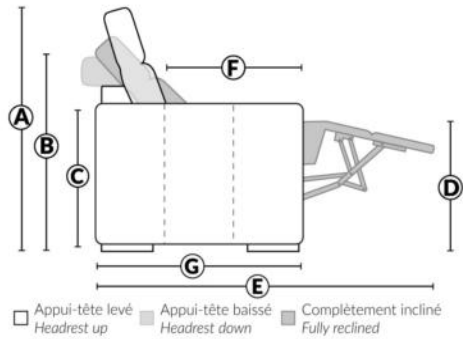
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

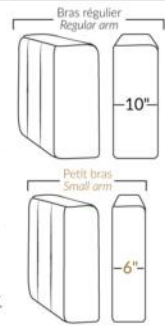
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

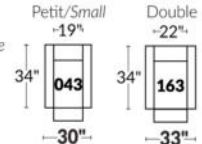
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

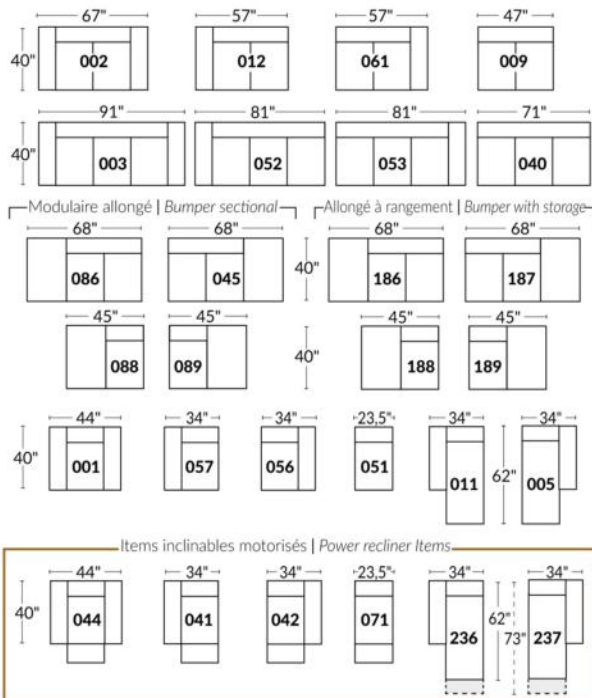


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

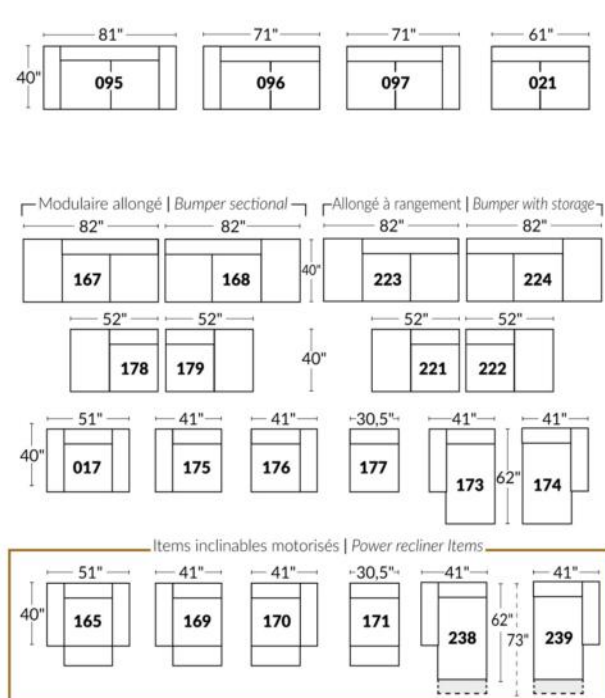
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



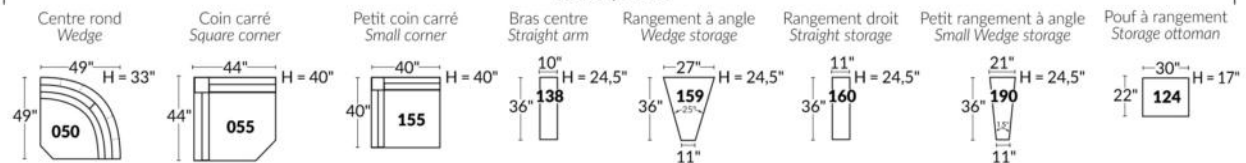
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



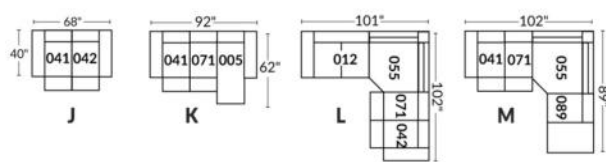
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



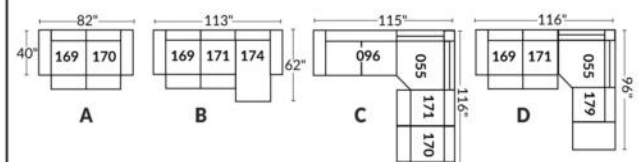
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

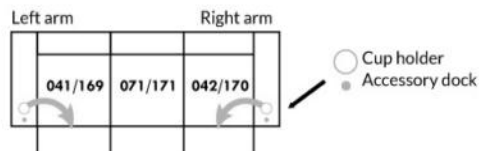
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

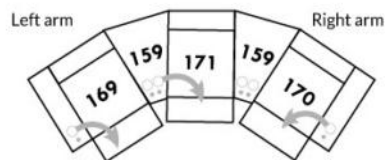
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

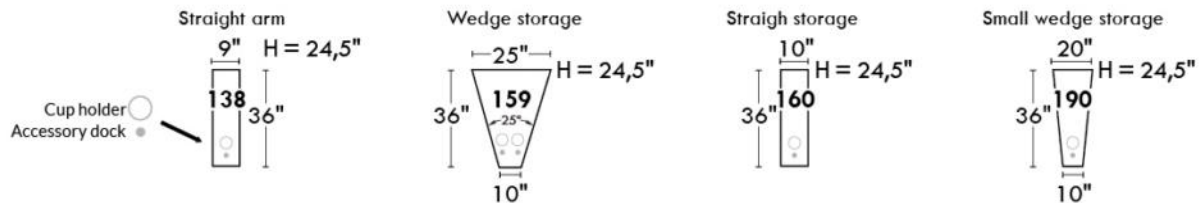
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

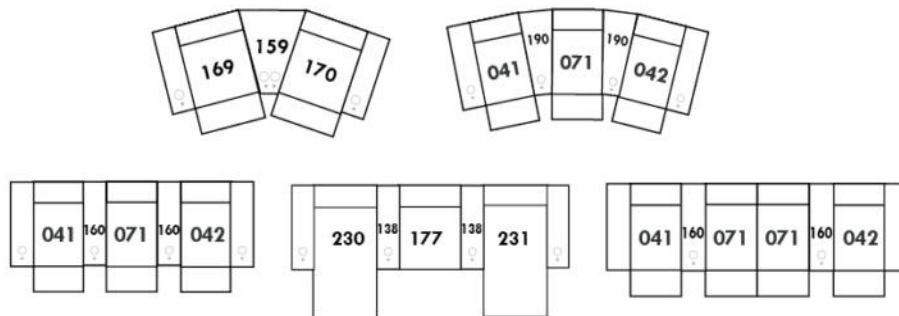
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

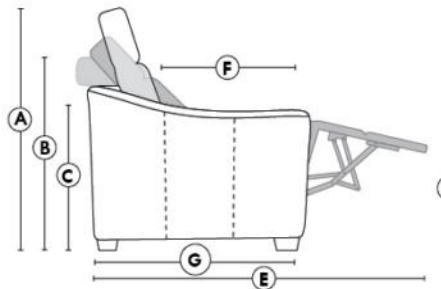
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

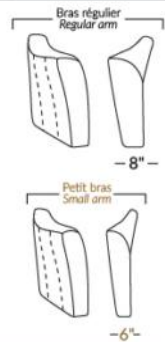
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

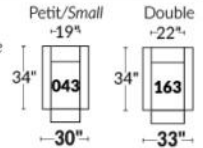
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

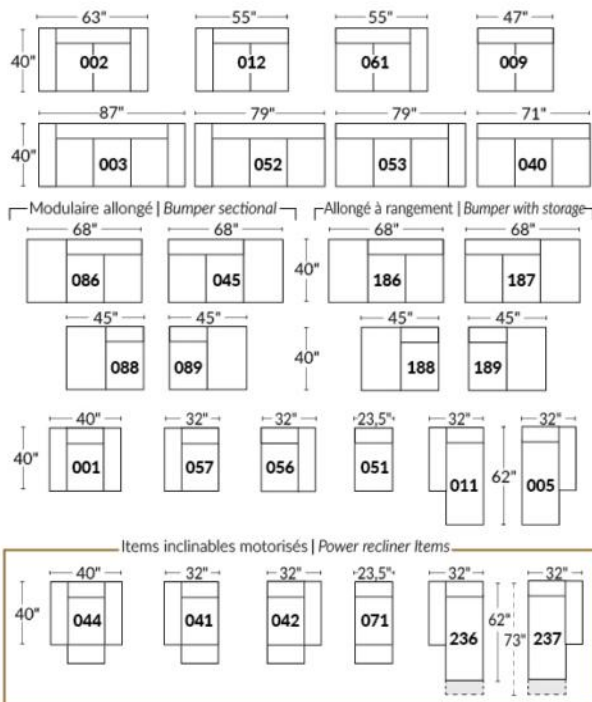


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

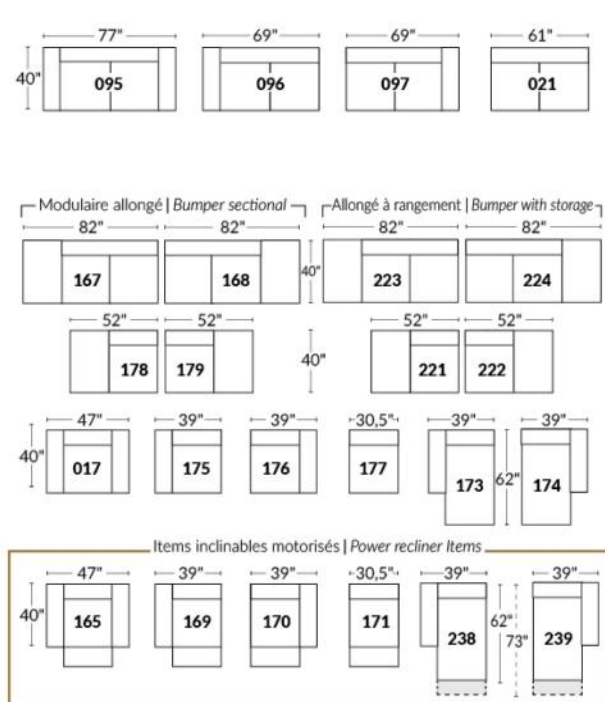
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



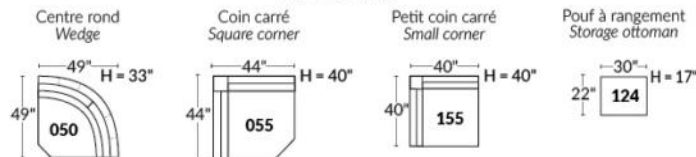
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



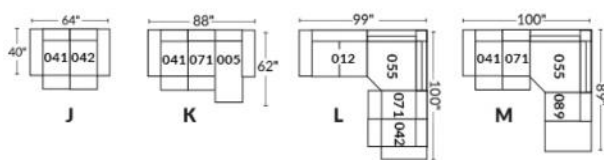
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



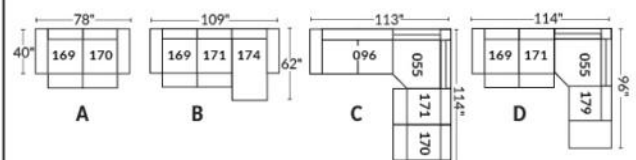
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	715	775	830	890	945	1000	595	620	645
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1280	1325	1375	1425	1475	1520	1000	1025	1050
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$45/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	935	970	1000
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

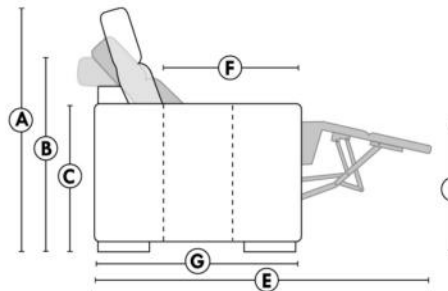
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

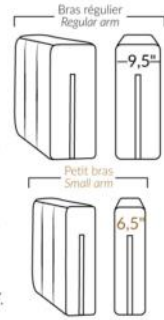
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

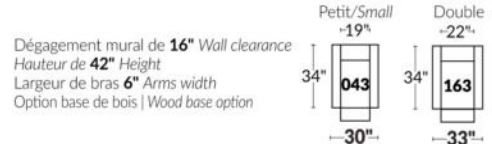
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

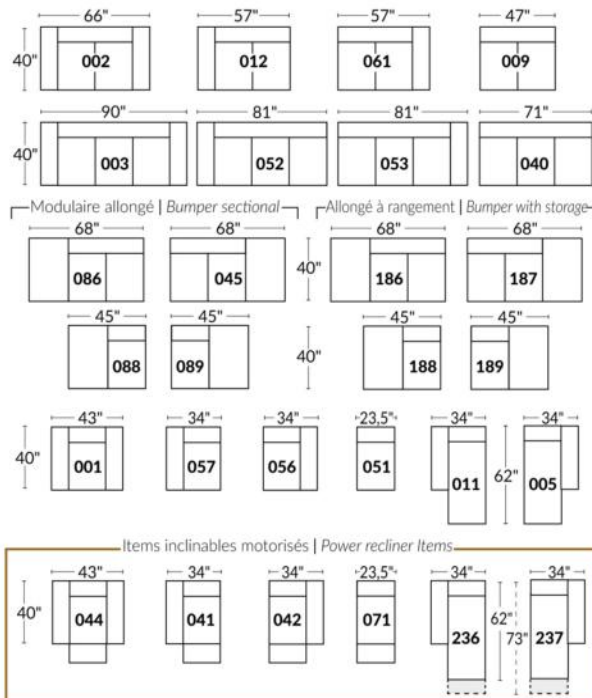
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



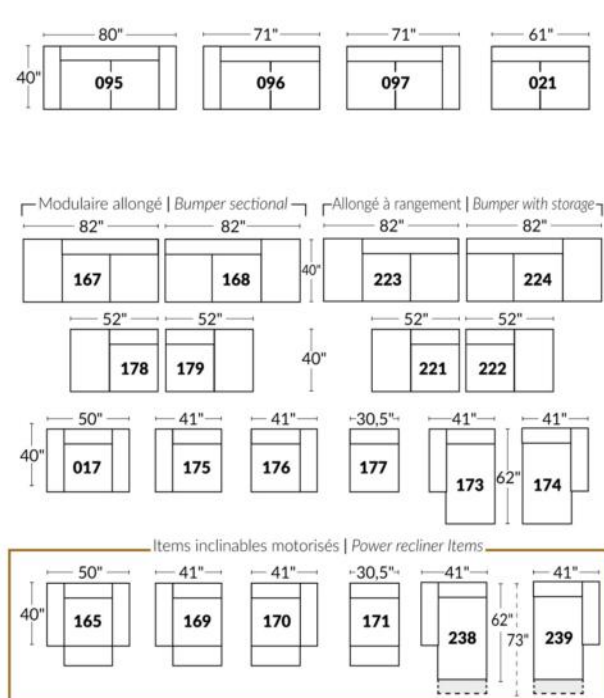
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



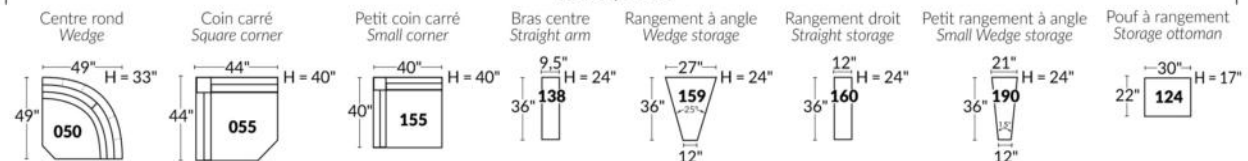
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



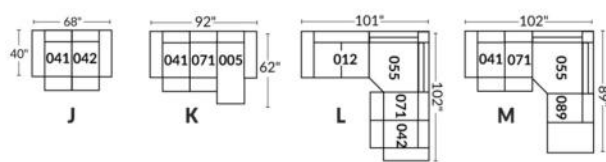
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



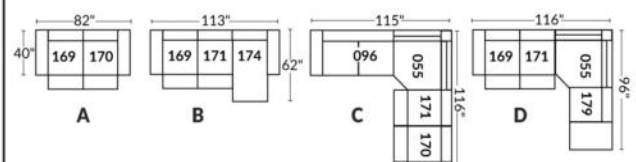
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

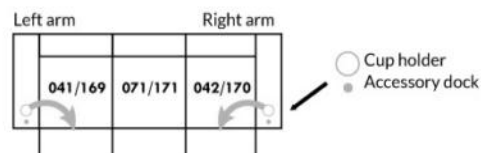
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

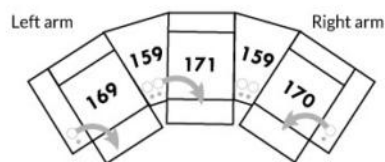
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

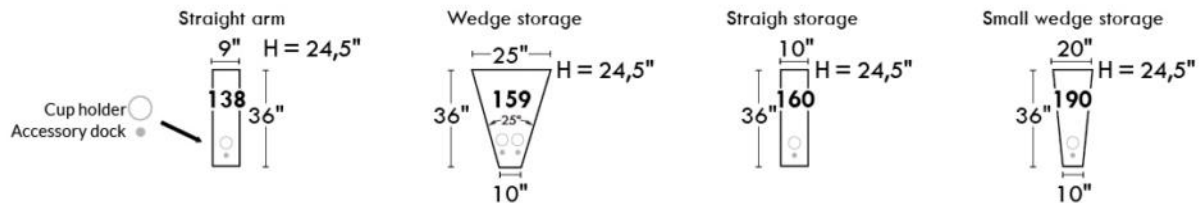
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

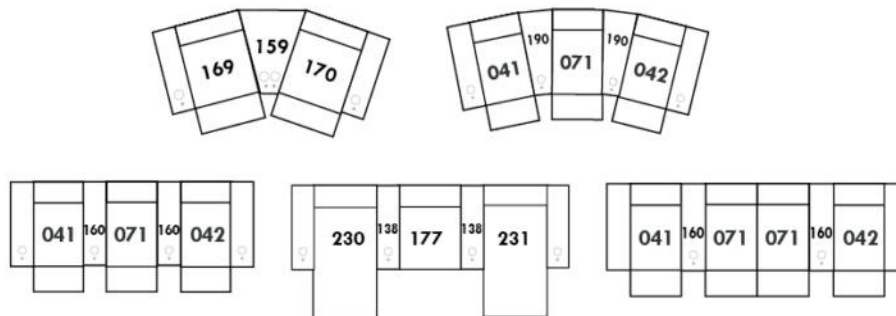
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

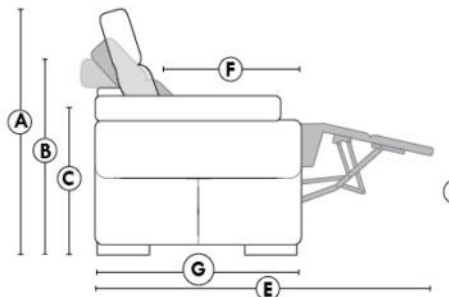
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

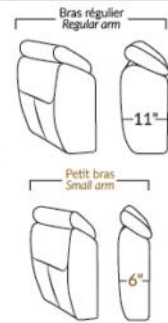
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

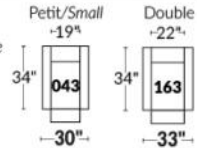
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

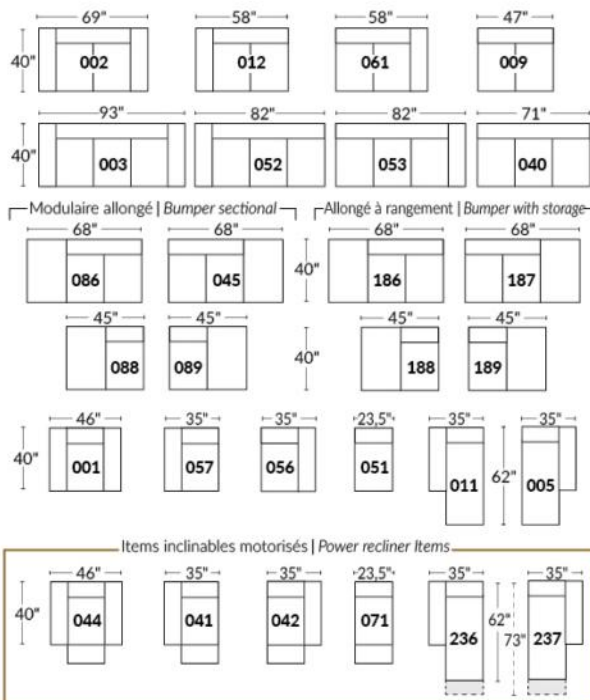


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

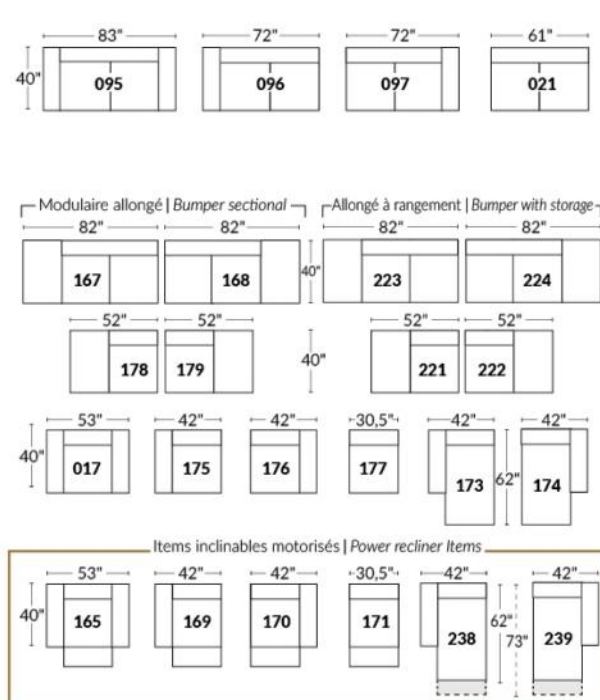
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



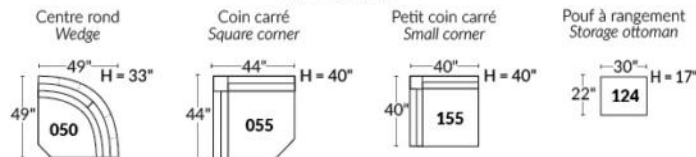
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



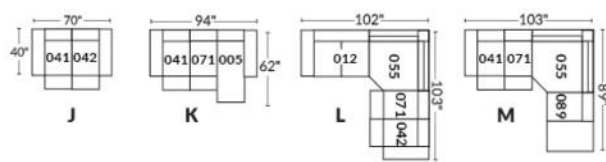
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



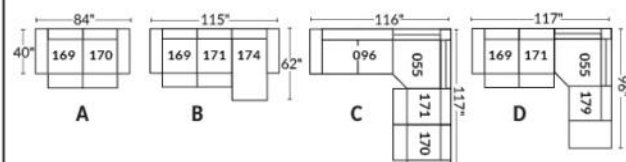
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3235	3380	3530	3675	3820	3965	2620	2690	2765
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4615	4805	4990	5180	5365	5550	3715	3835	3960
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	5575	5820	6065	6305	6550	6795	4485	4635	4780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3245	3360	3470	3585	3700	3815	2545	2675	2805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3015	3120	3230	3335	3440	3545	2415	2515	2610
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3380	3545	3705	3870	4030	4195	2730	2830	2925
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	3660	3820	3985	4145	4310	4470	2855	2990	3130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4375	4560	4745	4935	5120	3335	3480	3625
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3230	3350	3470	3595	3715	3835	2740	2795	2855
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	3820	4000	4180	4355	4535	4715	3205	3275	3350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3885	4030	4180	4325	4470	4615	3285	3365	3445
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2815	2975	3140	3300	3465	3625	2065	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1855	1935	2015	2100	2180	2260	1440	1530	1620
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	4900	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	3910	4065	4220
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$260/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	2050	2145	2245
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3960	4120	4285	4445	4610	4770	3155	3275	3400
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2515	2600	2690	2780	2870	2960	2140	2235	2335
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3835	3990	4145	4300	4455	4610	3050	3155	3260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2465	2620	2775	2925	3080	3235	1935	1995	2050
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	5025	5260	5495	5730	5965	6200	4010	4160	4315
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4390	4570	4745	4925	5105	5285	3445	3595	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1280	1310	1345	1375	1410	1440	1115	1150	1180
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3275	3430	3585	3740	3895	4050	2580	2665	2755
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3910	4105	4300	4495	4690	4885	3220	3300	3380
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4065	4225	4390	4550	4715	4875	3415	3520	3625
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4250	4465	4675	4885	5095	5310	3350	3490	3625
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3400	3530	3660	3790	3920	4050	2855	2985	3115
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2690	2775	2855	2935	3015	3100	2255	2350	2450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3275	3425	3570	3715	3860	4010	2620	2750	2880

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$260 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$260 + Lumbar support & heated back \$325 = \$585 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$260/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$130.
Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2715	2860	3010	3155	3300	3445	2195	2300	2405
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2025	2130	2235	2340	2450	2555	1570	1660	1750
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2635	2765	2895	3025	3155	3285	2105	2205	2300
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4140	4270	4400	4530	4660	4790	3335	3440	3545
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2730	2880	3025	3170	3315	3465	2210	2270	2325
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2910	3050	3185	3325	3465	3600	2385	2480	2580
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	4535	4745	4960	5170	5380	5590	3620	3770	3925
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3690	3795	3900	4010	4115	4220	3105	3205	3300
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3950	4095	4245	4390	4535	4680	3315	3445	3575
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	6800	7060	7320	7580	7840	8100	5710	5970	6230
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9365	9730	10085	10440	10795	11160	7730	8085	8445
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	13755	14305	14845	15390	15935	16485	11135	11595	12060

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12000	12500	12995	13490	13985	14485	9795	10205	10620
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6460	6700	6940	7190	7430	7670	5480	5590	5710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	8760	9070	9390	9710	10025	10340	7295	7545	7800
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	12980	13500	14030	14560	15090	15615	10615	10970	11345
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11485	12000	12520	13040	13560	14080	9395	9690	9995



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

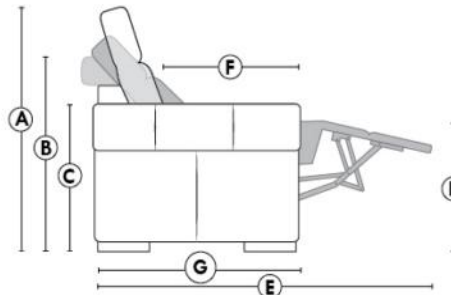
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

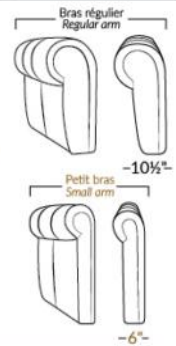
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

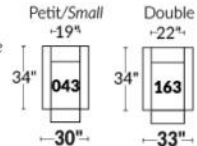
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

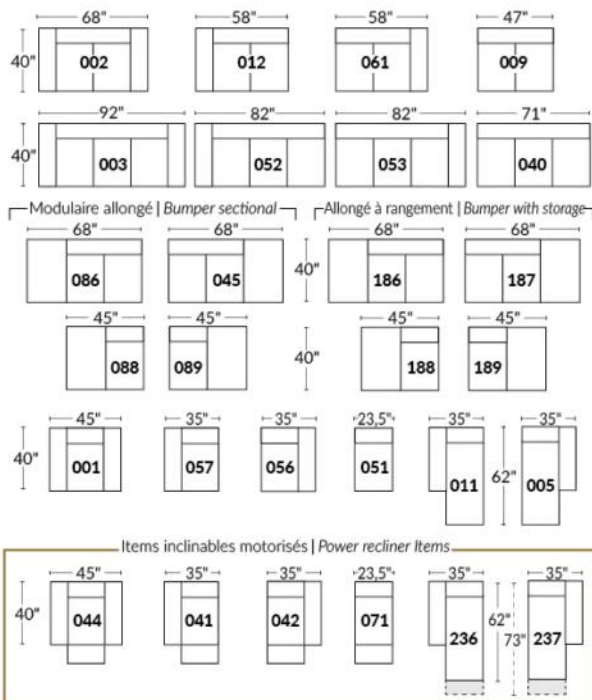


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

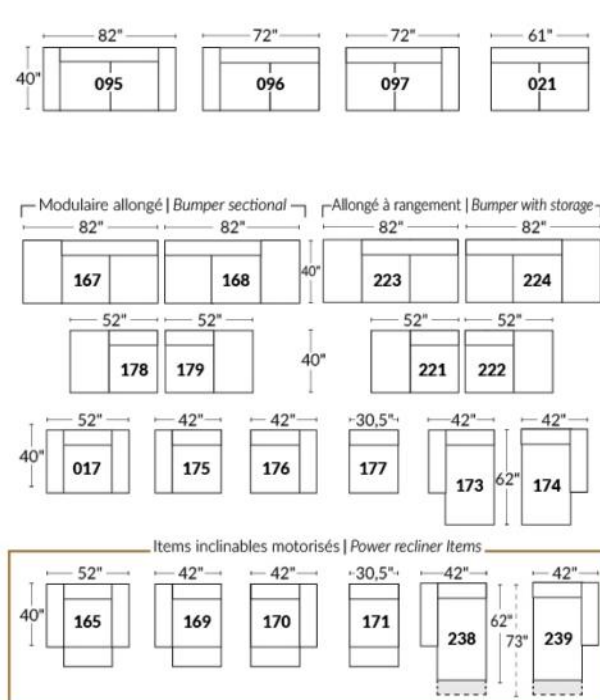
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



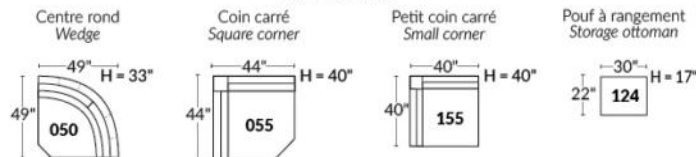
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



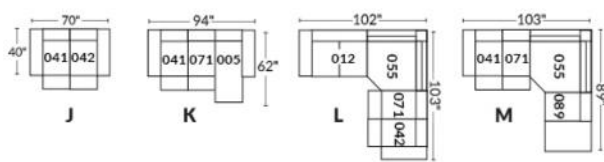
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



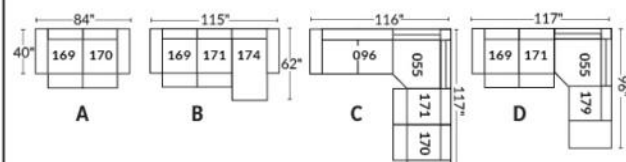
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

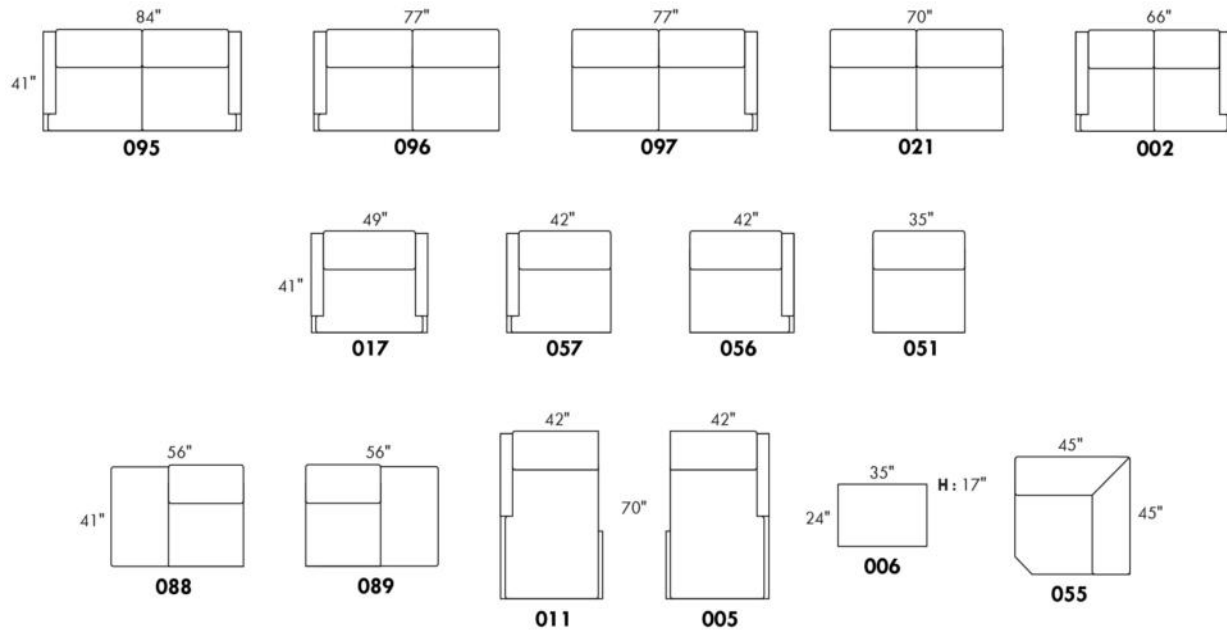
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

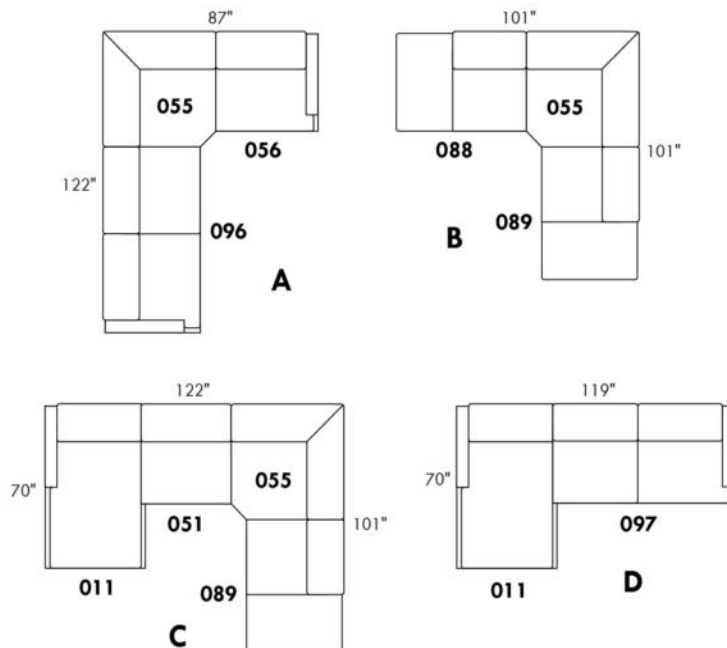
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$150 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	3960	4155	4350	4545	4740	4935	2115	2285	2455
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	3390	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	2025	2165	2300
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430	780	800	815
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	3390	3535	3685	3830	3975	4120	2025	2165	2300
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3075	3250	3430	3610	3790	3965	1790	1910	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	3795	4015	4235	4455	4675	4895	2415	2610	2805
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2010	2165	2320	2470	2625	2780	1595	1675	1755
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2665	1595	1675	1755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2535	2700	2860	3025	3185	3350	1675	1780	1885
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2535	2700	2860	3025	3185	3350	1675	1780	1885
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2635	2775	2910	3050	3185	3325	1700	1800	1895
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2635	2775	2910	3050	3185	3325	1700	1800	1895
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4805	5030	5260	5485	5715	5940	2690	2885	3080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4275	4530	4780	5030	5285	5535	2570	2740	2910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4275	4530	4780	5030	5285	5535	2570	2740	2910
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	9030	9540	10040	10545	11050	11550	5840	6195	6550
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	7490	7860	8220	8590	8950	9315	4995	5275	5545
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	10255	10785	11315	11840	12365	12890	6915	7315	7705
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	7665	8065	8465	8860	9260	9655	4595	4905	5210

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1360	1520	1685	1845	2010	2170	1090	1130	1170
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1170	1285	1400	1515	1625	1740	895	920	945
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	985	1105	1230	1350	1475	1595	870	895	920
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1635	1830	2025	2220	2415	2610	1260	1300	1345
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1495	1675	1855	2035	2210	2390	1140	1170	1205
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1400	1545	1690	1840	1985	2130	1090	1125	1155
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1090	1125
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2210	2430	2650	2870	3090	3310	1855	1905	1950
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1945	2090	2235	2385	2530	2675	1585	1620	1650
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2310	2520	2730	2945	3155	3365	1975	2025	2075
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2180	2350	2520	2690	2860	3035	1830	1855	1880
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2840	3035	3230	3425	3620	3815	2515	2560	2610
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2820	2990	3165	3335	3505	3675	2505	2545	2585
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2100	2235	2375	2515	2650	2790	1820	1845	1870



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1360	1540	1715	1895	2075	2255	1090	1140	1190
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	1845	920	955	985
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	985	1115	1245	1375	1505	1635	870	895	920
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1645	1830	2015	2205	2390	2580	1270	1300	1335
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1505	1675	1845	2015	2190	2360	1165	1190	1215
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1415	1560	1710	1855	2000	2145	1125	1155	1190
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1100	1140
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2210	2430	2650	2870	3090	3310	1855	1905	1950
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1945	2090	2235	2385	2530	2675	1585	1620	1650
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2310	2520	2730	2945	3155	3365	1975	2025	2075
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2180	2350	2520	2690	2860	3035	1830	1855	1880
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2840	3035	3230	3425	3620	3815	2515	2560	2610
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2820	2990	3165	3335	3505	3675	2505	2545	2585
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2100	2235	2375	2515	2650	2790	1820	1845	1870
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1360	1540	1715	1895	2075	2255	1090	1140	1190



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	985	1115	1245	1375	1505	1635	870	895	920
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1645	1830	2015	2205	2390	2580	1270	1300	1335
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1505	1675	1845	2015	2190	2360	1165	1190	1215
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1100	1140



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



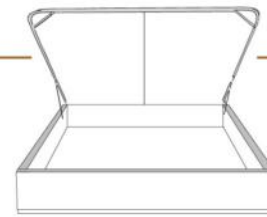
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



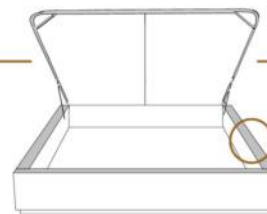
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

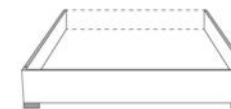
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

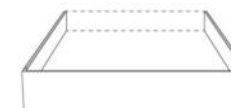
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



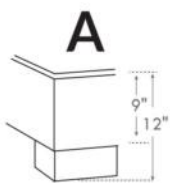
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

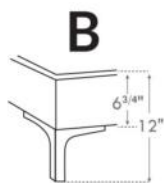


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

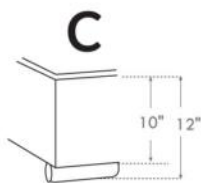
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1360	1520	1685	1845	2010	2170	1090	1130	1170
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1170	1285	1400	1515	1625	1740	895	920	945
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	985	1105	1230	1350	1475	1595	870	895	920
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1635	1830	2025	2220	2415	2610	1260	1300	1345
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1495	1675	1855	2035	2210	2390	1140	1170	1205
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1400	1545	1690	1840	1985	2130	1090	1125	1155
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1090	1125
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2210	2430	2650	2870	3090	3310	1855	1905	1950
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1945	2090	2235	2385	2530	2675	1585	1620	1650
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2310	2520	2730	2945	3155	3365	1975	2025	2075
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2180	2350	2520	2690	2860	3035	1830	1855	1880
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2840	3035	3230	3425	3620	3815	2515	2560	2610
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2820	2990	3165	3335	3505	3675	2505	2545	2585
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2100	2235	2375	2515	2650	2790	1820	1845	1870



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1360	1540	1715	1895	2075	2255	1090	1140	1190
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1195	1325	1455	1585	1715	1845	920	955	985
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	985	1115	1245	1375	1505	1635	870	895	920
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1645	1830	2015	2205	2390	2580	1270	1300	1335
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1505	1675	1845	2015	2190	2360	1165	1190	1215
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1415	1560	1710	1855	2000	2145	1125	1155	1190
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1100	1140
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2210	2430	2650	2870	3090	3310	1855	1905	1950
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1945	2090	2235	2385	2530	2675	1585	1620	1650
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2310	2520	2730	2945	3155	3365	1975	2025	2075
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2180	2350	2520	2690	2860	3035	1830	1855	1880
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2840	3035	3230	3425	3620	3815	2515	2560	2610
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2820	2990	3165	3335	3505	3675	2505	2545	2585
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2100	2255	2405	2560	2715	2870	1820	1845	1870
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2100	2235	2375	2515	2650	2790	1820	1845	1870
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1360	1540	1715	1895	2075	2255	1090	1140	1190



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	970	1000	1035
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	985	1115	1245	1375	1505	1635	870	895	920
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1645	1830	2015	2205	2390	2580	1270	1300	1335
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1505	1675	1845	2015	2190	2360	1165	1190	1215
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1260	1415	1570	1725	1880	2035	1060	1100	1140



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



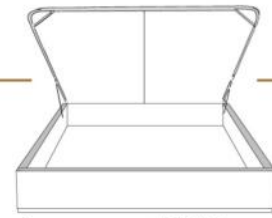
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



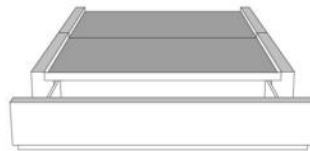
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



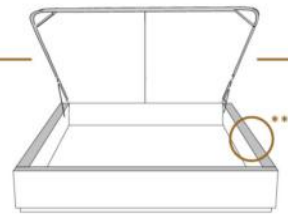
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



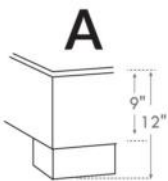
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

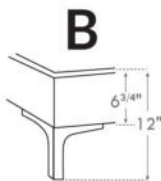


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

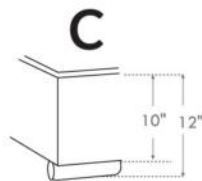
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$165, Queen \$155, Double \$150, Simple \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2560	2790	3015	3245	3470	3700	1390	1475	1555
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2145	2320	2490	2660	2830	3000	1125	1170	1220
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2060	2220	2385	2545	2710	2870	1010	1050	1090
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1790	1950	2115	2275	2440	2600	675	710	740

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



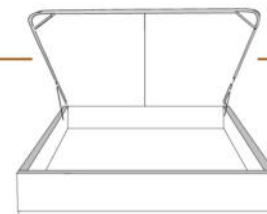
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



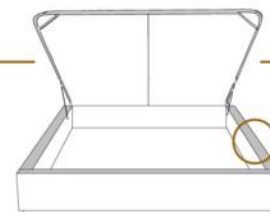
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



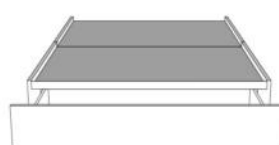
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$165, Queen \$155, Double \$150, Simple \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1520	1710	1895	2080	2270	2455	960	1040	1125
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1375	1545	1715	1885	2060	2230	825	870	920
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	790	830	870
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1155	1285	1415	1545	1675	1805	620	650	685

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

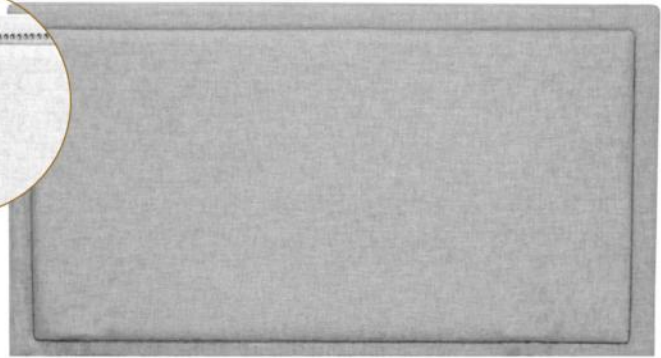
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



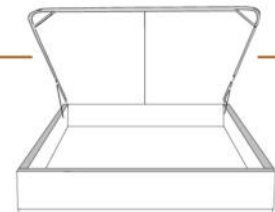
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



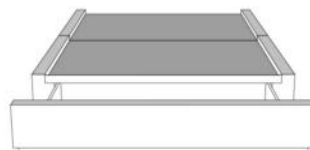
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



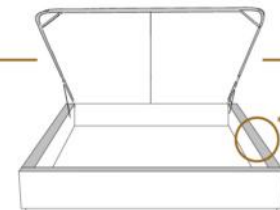
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



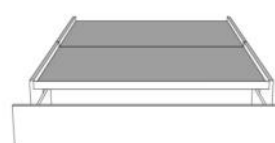
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$155, Queen \$140, Double \$130, Simple \$125.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2560	2790	3015	3245	3470	3700	1390	1475	1555
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2145	2320	2490	2660	2830	3000	1125	1170	1220
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2060	2220	2385	2545	2710	2870	1010	1050	1090
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1790	1950	2115	2275	2440	2600	675	710	740

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

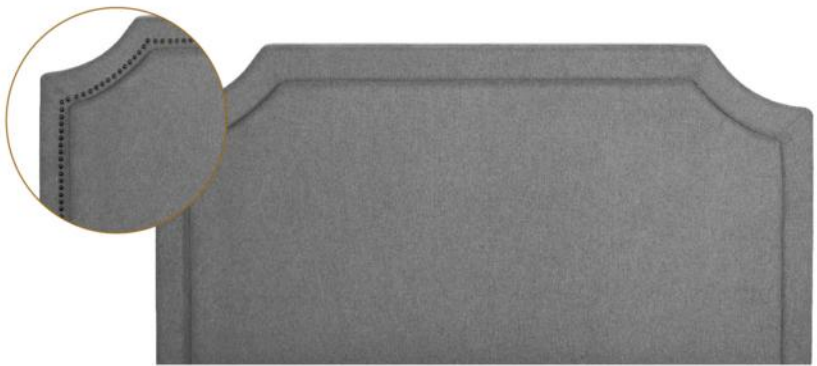
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 91" x 56"
Q 69" x 91" x 56"
D 64" x 87" x 56"
S 49" x 87" x 56"



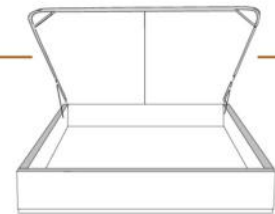
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



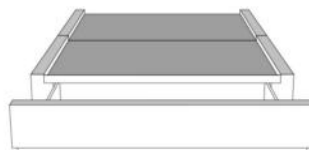
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 89" x 56"
Q 69" x 89" x 56"
D 64" x 85" x 56"
S 49" x 85" x 56"



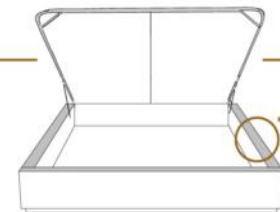
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



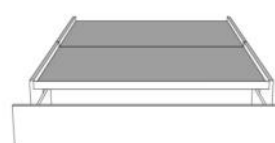
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1520	1710	1895	2080	2270	2455	960	1040	1125
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1375	1545	1715	1885	2060	2230	825	870	920
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	790	830	870
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1155	1285	1415	1545	1675	1805	620	650	685

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



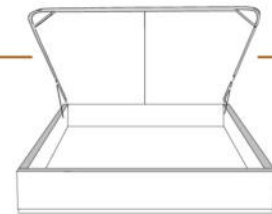
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



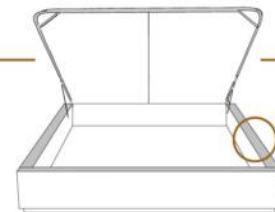
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



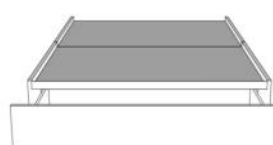
Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1125	1170	1220

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 56"
Q 69" x 90" x 56"
D 64" x 86" x 56"
S 49" x 86" x 56"



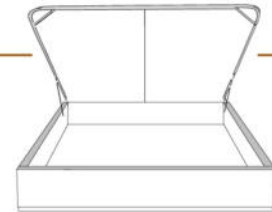
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 56"
Q 69" x 88" x 56"
D 64" x 84" x 56"
S 49" x 84" x 56"



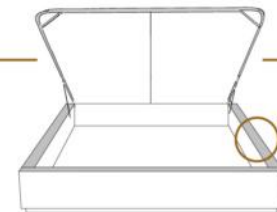
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



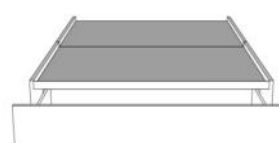
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	2560	2790	3015	3245	3470	3700	1390	1475	1555
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2145	2320	2490	2660	2830	3000	1125	1170	1220
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2060	2220	2385	2545	2710	2870	1010	1050	1090
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1790	1950	2115	2275	2440	2600	675	710	740

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



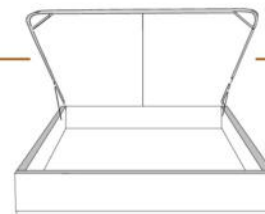
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



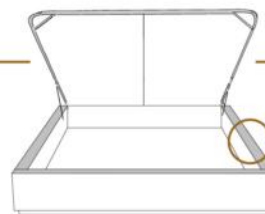
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1520	1710	1895	2080	2270	2455	960	1040	1125
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1375	1545	1715	1885	2060	2230	825	870	920
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	790	830	870
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1155	1285	1415	1545	1675	1805	620	650	685

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



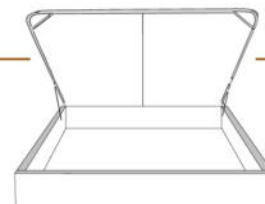
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



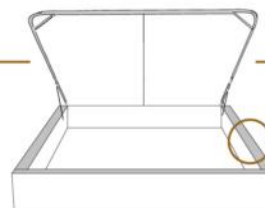
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



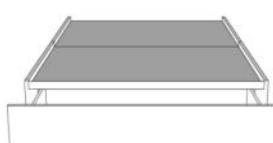
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$110.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1125	1170	1220

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



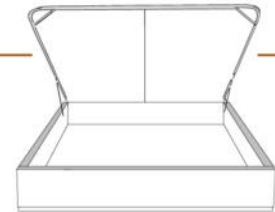
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



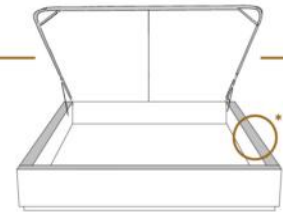
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



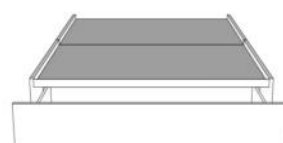
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



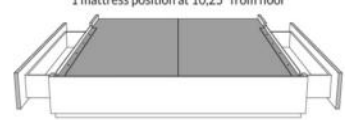
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

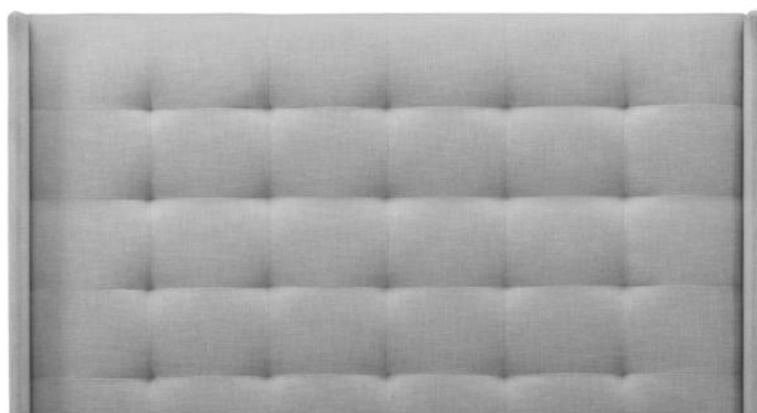
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1125	1170	1220

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$175, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Simple \$150. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	2560	2790	3015	3245	3470	3700	1390	1475	1555
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2145	2320	2490	2660	2830	3000	1125	1170	1220
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2060	2220	2385	2545	2710	2870	1010	1050	1090
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1790	1950	2115	2275	2440	2600	675	710	740

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



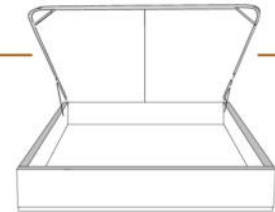
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



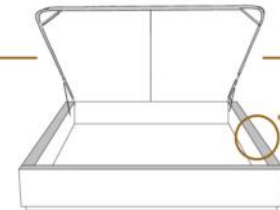
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



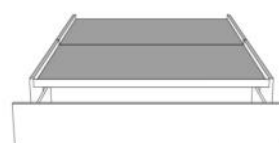
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1545	1625	1710

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



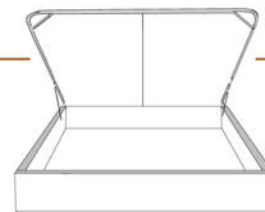
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



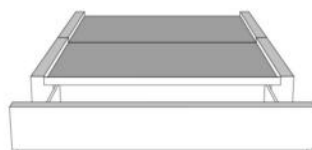
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



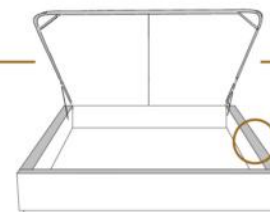
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1125	1170	1220

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



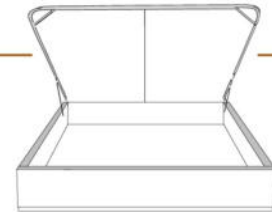
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



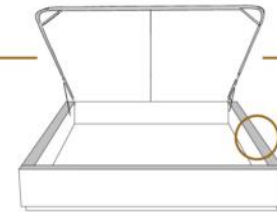
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



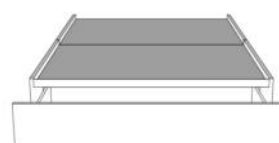
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1125	1170	1220

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



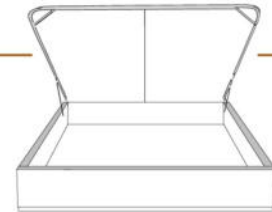
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



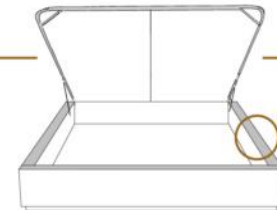
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



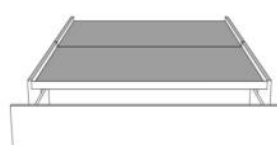
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1125	1170	1220

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



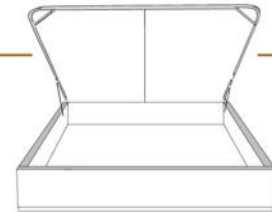
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



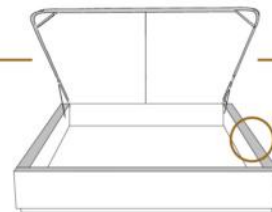
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2820	3040	3260	3480	3700	3920	1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2220	2390	2560	2730	2905	3075	1545	1625	1710

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



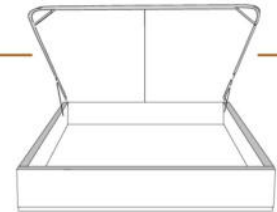
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



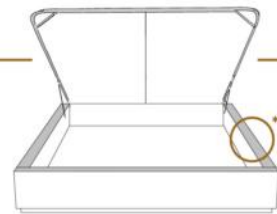
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



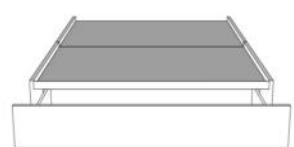
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



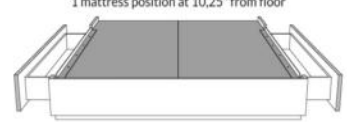
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2820	3040	3260	3480	3700	3920	1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2220	2390	2560	2730	2905	3075	1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2130	2295	2455	2620	2780	2945	1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1645	1775	1905	2035	2165	2295	1125	1170	1220

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



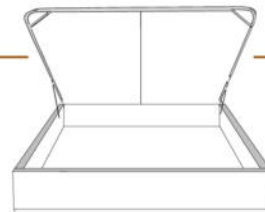
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



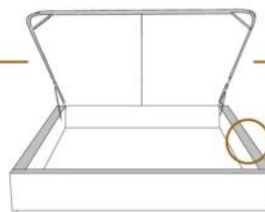
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1520	1710	1895	2080	2270	2455	960	1040	1125
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1375	1545	1715	1885	2060	2230	825	870	920
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	790	830	870
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1155	1285	1415	1545	1675	1805	620	650	685

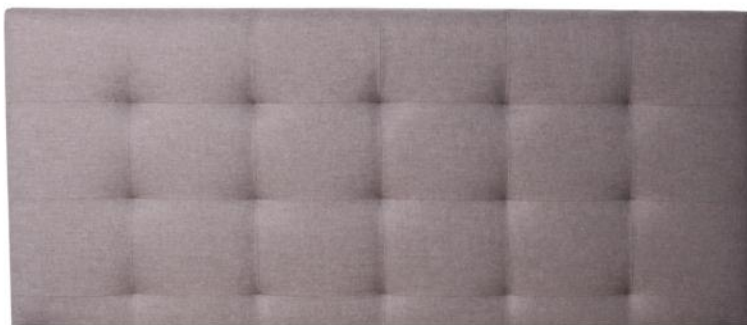
MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



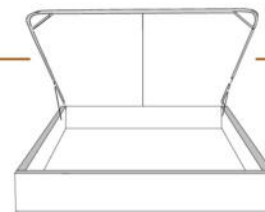
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



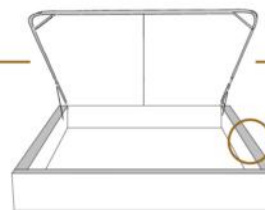
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



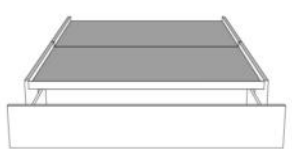
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

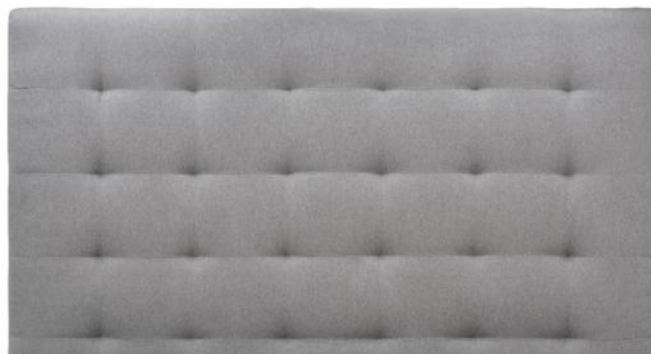
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	2560	2790	3015	3245	3470	3700	1390	1475	1555
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2145	2320	2490	2660	2830	3000	1125	1170	1220
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2060	2220	2385	2545	2710	2870	1010	1050	1090
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1790	1950	2115	2275	2440	2600	675	710	740

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



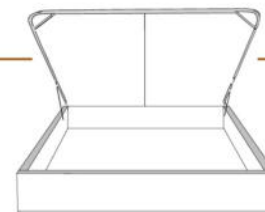
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



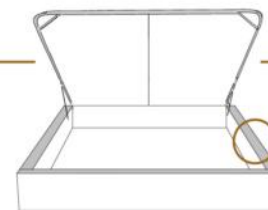
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



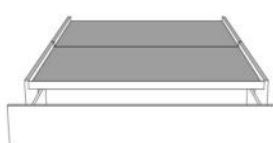
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1125	1170	1220

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



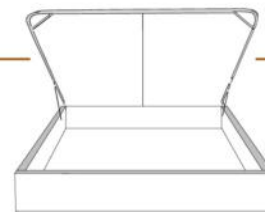
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



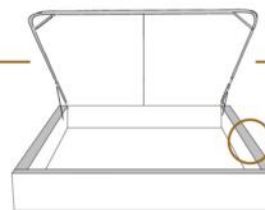
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



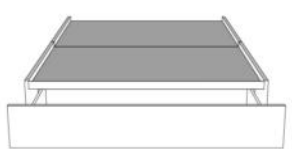
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240, Double \$220, Single \$175.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

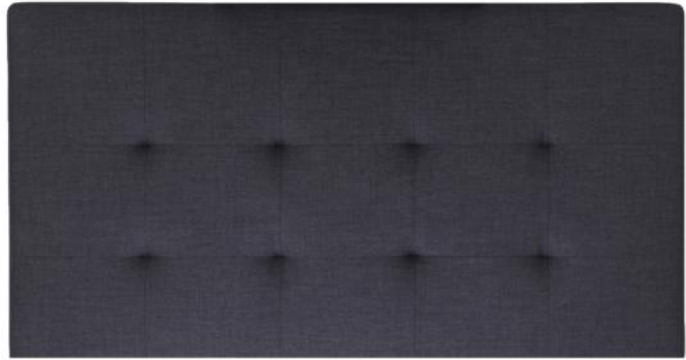
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1520	1710	1895	2080	2270	2455	960	1040	1125
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1375	1545	1715	1885	2060	2230	825	870	920
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1260	1425	1585	1750	1910	2075	790	830	870
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1155	1285	1415	1545	1675	1805	620	650	685

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



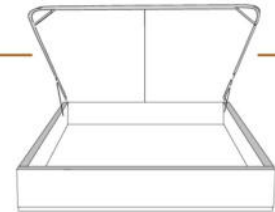
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



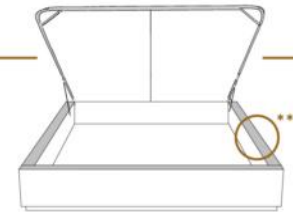
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



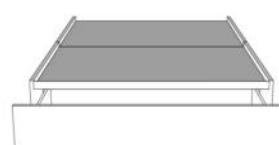
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1545	1625	1710
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1410	1480	1555
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1125	1170	1220

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



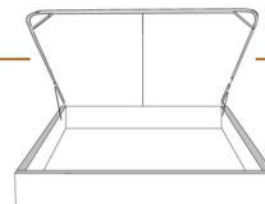
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



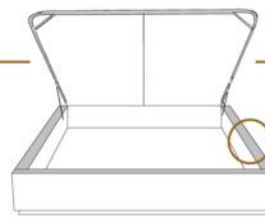
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



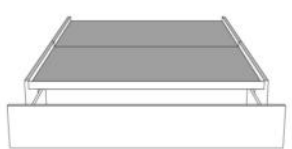
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$285, Queen \$240.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	2820	3040	3260	3480	3700	3920	1805	1895	1985
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	2220	2390	2560	2730	2905	3075	1545	1625	1710

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



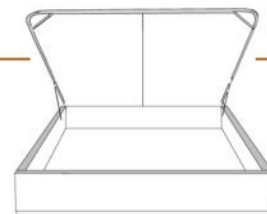
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



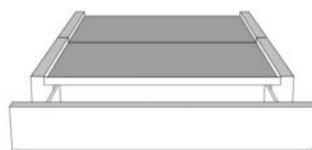
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



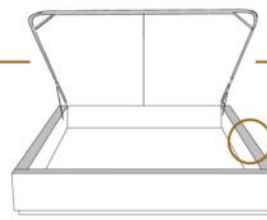
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

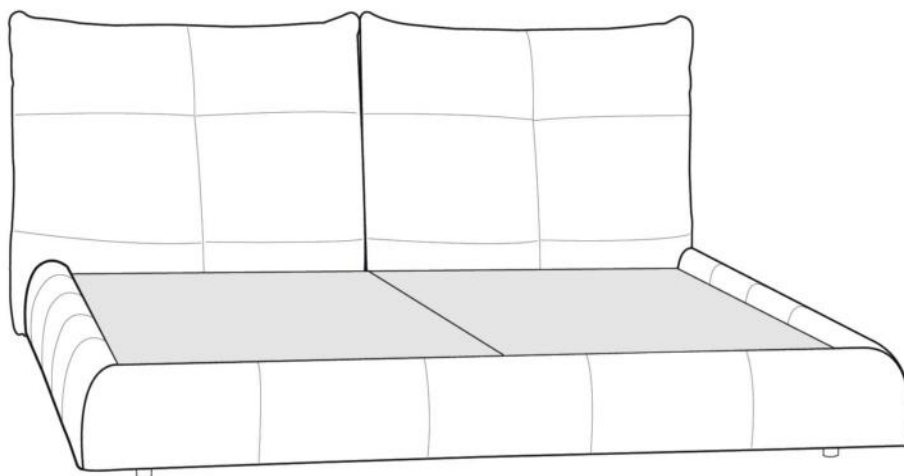
In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$85, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3250	3470	3690	3910	4130	4350	2105	2210	2320
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2895	3120	3350	3575	3805	4030	1930	2025	2125
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	3520	3770	4025	4275	4530	4780	2220	2325	2430
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	4530	4810	5095	5380	5665	5950	3220	3340	3465
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	3820	4065	4310	4550	4795	5040	2815	2935	3055
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	3520	3750	3975	4205	4430	4660	2665	2780	2895
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3205	3425	3640	3860	4080	4300	2480	2600	2725
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4090	4380	4675	4965	5260	5550	2430	2560	2690

Lit **WAVE** Bed

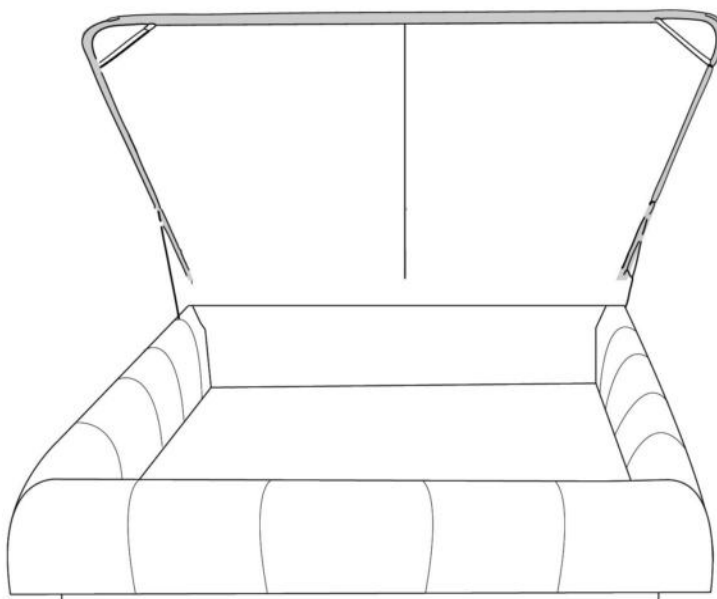
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02